Structure of Submission

QUARTER 3 Performance Report

Summary of Vote Performance

Cumulative Progress Report for Projects and Programme

Quarterly Progress Report for Projects and Programmes

QUARTER 4: Workplans for Projects and Programmes

Submission Checklist

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

This section provides an overview of Vote expenditure

(i) Snapshot of Vote Releases and Expenditures

Table V1.1 below summarises cumulative releases and expenditures by the end of the quarter:

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

(i) Excluding	Arrears, Taxes	Approved Budget	Cashlimits by End	Released by End	Spent by End Mar	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
	Wage	2.496	1.758	1.758	1.717	70.4%	68.8%	97.6%
Recurrent	Non Wage	48.886	45.001	47.516	43.567	97.2%	89.1%	91.7%
	GoU	71.972	59.388	55.790	50.596	77.5%	70.3%	90.7%
Development	nt Ext Fin.	20.458	N/A	11.467	10.681	56.1%	52.2%	93.1%
	GoU Total	123.354	106.148	105.065	95.879	85.2%	77.7%	91.3%
Total GoU+Ext	Fin. (MTEF)	143.812	N/A	116.532	106.561	81.0%	74.1%	91.4%
(ii) Arrears	Arrears	0.000	N/A	0.000	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A
and Taxes	Taxes**	3.678	N/A	3.598	2.676	97.8%	72.8%	74.4%
·	Total Budget	147.490	106.148	120.130	109.237	81.4%	74.1%	90.9%

^{*} Donor expenditure information available

The table below shows cumulative releases and expenditures to the Vote by Vote Function:

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Vote Function*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
VF:1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation	14.41	13.65	13.24	94.7%	91.9%	97.0%
VF:1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees	20.53	20.23	16.11	98.6%	78.5%	79.6%
VF:1303 Management of Special Programs	103.68	77.21	72.12	74.5%	69.6%	93.4%
VF:1349 Administration and Support Services	5.20	5.44	5.09	104.6%	97.9%	93.6%
Total For Vote	143.81	116.53	106.56	81.0%	74.1%	91.4%

^{*} Excluding Taxes and Arrears

(ii) Matters to note in budget execution

Over all Vote 003 has registered relatively good budget performance that is attributed to most of the procurements being initiated early enough and departments sticking to work plans in the Ministerial Policy Statement , However the Vote received a supplementary budget of UGX 5,332bn(o/w UGX 4bn for Vote function 1302 Disaster Preparedness and Refugee Management for purchase of relief food for Karamoja subregion and UGX 1.332bn for Vote function 1301 Policy Coordination , Monitoring and Evaluation for Uganda Broadcasting Corporation (UBC) to clear Satellite arrears

The Vote also made various re- allocations especially under vote function 1303 Management of Special Programmes in order to address emerging issues which had not been anticipated at the time of planning

Table V1.3: High Unspent Balances and Over-Expenditure in the Domestic Budget (Ushs Bn)

(i) Major unpsent balances	-	
Programs , Projects and Items		

^{**} Non VAT on capital expenditure

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

VF: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

2.52Bn Shs Programme/Project: 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Reason: The over expenditure is as a result a supplementary of UGX 4bn for purchasing relief food and Non- food items for Karamoja subregion

(ii) Expenditures in excess of the original approved budget

Programs and Projects

VF: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

3.99Bn Shs Programme/Project: 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Reason: The over expenditure is as a result a supplementary of UGX 4bn for purchasing relief food and Non- food items for Karamoja subregion

Items

3.95Bn Shs Item: 224006 Agricultural Supplies

Reason: The over expenditure is as a result a supplementary of UGX 4bn for purchasing relief food and Non- food items for Karamoja sub-region

Programs and Projects

VF: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

1.33Bn Shs Programme/Project: 14 Information and National Guidance

Reason: The over expenditure arose from a supplimentary budget of UGX 1.33bn for UBC to clear Satelite arrears

Items

1.06Bn Shs Item: 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)

Reason: The over expenditure arose from a supplimentary budget of UGX 1.33bn for UBC to clear Satelite arrears

Programs and Projects

VF: 1349 Administration and Support Services

1.31Bn Shs Programme/Project: 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Reason: The funds are mainly meant for paying gross taxes for on going procurements of hydro form machines, Transport equipment and Relief items received for the internally Displaced Persons (IDPs)

* Excluding Taxes and Arrears

V2: Performance Highlights

This section provides highlights of output performance, focusing on key outputs and actions impelemented to improve section performance.

Table V2.1: Key Vote Output Indicators and Expenditures*

Vote, Vote Function Key Output	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance	Status and Reasons for any Variation from Plans
Vote Function: 1301 Policy	Coordination, Monitoring and Ev	valuation	
Output: 130101	Government policy implementati	on coordination	
Description of Performance:	Facilitate the institutional Coordination structures meetings: 6 PSM WG, 3 PCC, 4 ICSC, 6 TICC, 12 CPM&E TWG, 3 PIRT	Held 4 PCC meetings Held 10 TICC meetings Held 1 CPM &E TWG meeting Held 2 I CSC meeting	Achieved as planned
Performance Indicators:			
No. of cross and intra sectral issues that were resolved through the coordination framework arrangement.	16	11	

Vote, Vote Function Key Output	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance	Status and Reasons for any Variation from Plans
Output Cost:	UShs Bn: 2.529	UShs Bn: 2.37	7 % Budget Spent: 94.0%
Output: 130102	Sovernment business in Parliam	ent coordinated	
Description of Performance:	Timely passing of Bills and discuss motions	Facilitated Government Business in Parliament where 20 bills were passed	Numerous adjournments and the pre and post-election effects hindered the performance of parliament
Performance Indicators:			
Number of Reports of Government Business in Parliament Produced	Yes	9	
Disposal rate of bills to parliament that are enacted into law within the stipulated period of time	100	70	
Percentage attendance of ministers in Parlimanet for key sessions	100	89	
Output Cost:			8 % Budget Spent: 80.0%
-	unctioning National Monitoring		
Description of Performance:	Produce the Half yearly & Government Annual Performance Report (GAPR)	Produced the GHAPR for FY 15/16 & Government Annual Performance Report (GAPR) for FY 14/15	The evaluation of Youth Livelihood Programme is ongoing.
Performance Indicators:			
Number of districts covered on the Baraza initiative	50	32	
No. of professional and credible evaluations on priority areas carried out	2	1	
Government annual and semi-annual performance reports produced	Yes	Yes	
Output Cost:	UShs Bn: 4.348	3.75° UShs Bn: 3.75°	7 % Budget Spent: 86.4%
Vote Function Cost			9 % Budget Spent: 91.9%
Vote Function: 1302 Disaster	r Preparedness, Management and	d Refugees	
-	Effective preparedness and respo	onse to disasters	
Description of Performance:	Develop National and Local disaster preparedness plans for all LGs. Capacity building and strengthening at national and LG	Trained 600 UPDF officers on DRR and preparedness for El Nino. Trained 25 DRR platform members on Geo-Netcast system operations	Training is still going on for District Disater Management Committees across the country
		Conducted Regional trainings on Early Warning Systems and Climate Risk Management in Jinja, Mukono, Kabale and Mbarara.	
		Conducted a Training of	

Vote, Vote Function Key Output	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance	Status and Reasons for any Variation from Plans
		districts in Teso, Lango and Karamoja districts	
		Conducted training on Disaster Monitoring Systems in Dokolo and Kaberamaido.	
Performance Indicators:			
Proportion of disaster risk and assessments carried out	20	20	
No. of DDMCs(District Disaster Management	10	70	
Committees) established and trained			
Average response time to disasters (Hrs)	20	20	
Output Cost.			B W Budget Spent: 75.8%
-	DPs returned and resettled, Ref		
Description of Performance:	12 monthly monitoring and assessment conducted	Conducted 9 monthly monitoring and assessment	The increase in refugee numbers is due to new influxes from Burundi and South Sudan
Performance Indicators:			
No. of refugees received and settled	20,000	75276	
No. of Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) resettled and supported	10,000	1000	
% of refugees assisted to return	80	0	
Output Cost.	UShs Bn: 0.830	UShs Bn: 0.589	% Budget Spent: 71.0%
Output: 130204 I	Relief to disaster victims		
Description of Performance:	Support all cases of disaster victims across the country with food and non-food relief items	Procured and Distributed 1400 bags of 100kg@ of maize grains; 12,850 bags of 100kgs@ of maize flour and 5,400 bags of 100kg@ of beans to famine victims in Karamoja, Bundibugyo IDPs and other disaster victims in other parts of the country. Carried out Food Security	More funds are needed to buy more food
Destance to the stance		assessment and food distribution supervision in Karamojasub-region (Amudat, Nakapiripirit, Moroto, Abim, Kaabong, Kotido and Napak)	
Performance Indicators: No. of people supplied with	500,000	300000	
food and non-food items			% Rudget Sports 206 20/
Output Cost:	: UShs Bn: 3.685	5 UShs Bn: 7.601	% Budget Spent: 206.3%
-	Refugees and host community liv	elihoods improved	

Vote, Vote Function Key Output	Approved Budget and Planned outputs		Cumulative Expende and Performance	iture	Status and Reasons is any Variation from I	
	10,000 refugees improv	/ed	missions(West Nile Rwamwanja, Kyaka2 Nakivale	and	is due to new influxes Burundi and South Su	
			Demarcated and alloc 21,092 Plots to new a		More plots allocated a because of the many is arrivals	
					Due to limited funds systematic demarcation Nakivale has been purand the funds availabilitied for Rwamwar systematic demarcation square miles	on of t on hold le being nja
Performance Indicators:						
No. of refugee homesteads supported with inputs	20	0		140		
No. of host community homesteads supported with inputs	20	0		150		
Output Cost:	UShs Bn:	0.770	UShs Bn:	0.567	% Budget Spent:	73.6%
Output: 130207	Grant of asylum and rep	oatriation	refugees			
Description of Performance:	coordinate the Operation Refugee Act	on the	Coordinated Operation Refugee Act	ons of the	There were more IDs during the ongoing va exercise	
Performance Indicators:						
No. of refugees asylum claims processed	10	,000		14685		
No. of refugee identification documents processed	5,0	000		55286		
Output Cost:	UShs Bn:	0.272	UShs Bn:	0.189	% Budget Spent:	69.2%
Vote Function Cost	UShs Bn:		UShs Bn:	16.110	% Budget Spent:	78.5%
Vote Function: 1303 Manage			_			
	mplementation of PRD			10- ''	A -1-1 1 1	
Description of Performance:	Enhance the capacity for LGs GIS monitoring, In the monitoring of the P	ncrease	of the LGs GIS monimonitoring of the PR increased	toring and	Achieved as planned	
Performance Indicators:						
No. of PRDP coordination meetings held	12			9		
No. of monitoring reports produced (ALREP, PRDP and NUSAF)	4			3		
% of actions from PMC meetings implemented	10	0		75		
Output Cost:	UShs Bn:	8.873	UShs Bn:	3.690	% Budget Spent:	41.6%
Output: 130302 F	Payment of gratuity and	l coordina	ntion of war debts' cl	earance		
Description of Performance:	Pay one off gratuity to civilian veterans	10,000	Paid UGX 19,024,65 8,960 civilian veterar		The schedule for unpa Veterans members is	
					compiled	

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

Vote, Vote Function Key Output	Approved Budget an Planned outputs	d	Cumulative Expend and Performance	liture	Status and Reasons for any Variation from Plan	ıs
No. of coordination meetings held for civilian veterans	1	2		9		
No. of civilian veterans paid a one-off gratuity	1	0,000		8960		
Output Cost:	UShs Bn:	26.796	UShs Bn:	19.805	% Budget Spent:	73.9%
Output: 130304	Coordination of the im	plementat	ion of LRDP			
Description of Performance:	support the implement LRDP in 16 LGs	tation of	Supported the impler of LRDP in 16 LGs	mentation	No significant variation	
Performance Indicators:						
No. of performance monitoring reports produced	1	4		10		
No. of household income enhancing micro projects supported*	4	00		205		
Annual consolidated ditrict performance report produced	Y	es		Yes		
Output Cost:	UShs Bn:	1.051	UShs Bn:	0.712	% Budget Spent:	67.7%
Output: 130305	Coordination of the im	plementat	ion of KIDDP			
Description of Performance:	N/A		N/A		No significant variation	
Performance Indicators:						
No. of monitoring reports produced	4			3		
No. of KIDP coordination meetings held	1	2		9		
% of actions from the KPC meetings implemented	1	00		75		
Output Cost:	UShs Bn:	7.461	UShs Bn:	2.037	% Budget Spent:	27.3%
Vote Function Cost	UShs Bn:	103.677	UShs Bn:	72.124	% Budget Spent:	69.6%
Vote Function: 1349 Admini	stration and Support S	Services				
Vote Function Cost	UShs Bn:		UShs Bn:	5.088	% Budget Spent:	97.9%
Cost of Vote Services:	UShs Bn:	143.812	UShs Bn:	106.561	% Budget Spent:	74.1%

^{*} Excluding Taxes and Arrears

The overall Vote 003 cumulative performance up to Q3 for FY 2015/16 at 93% was impressive, it is however important to note that the Vote received a supplementary for UBC (UGX 1.332bn) under programme 14 - Information and National Guidance to clear satellite arrears and programme 18- Disaster Preparedness and Management (UGX 4bn) to buy relief food and Non -Food Items (NFIs) for Karamoja Sub region. This therefore explains the over expenditure in the programmes.

Some programmes /Projects like 0932 Post war Recovery(meant for procurement of Agricultural supplies, hydro form machines, tractors and vehicles) ,0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM(meant for paying gross tax for on going procurements of hydro form machines, transport equipment and clearing Relief items for IDPs), 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP) meant for procurement of a Pick-up and station wagon; and construction of dormitories and teachers' houses,0022 Support to LRDP(meant for completion of Naluntuntu HCIII, Regional Office in Luwero and procurement of spray pumps and a vehicle for mornitoring LRDP),0922 Humanitarian Assistance(meant for construction of permanent houses for disaster victims in Kiryandongo,completion of Namanve stores,back filling of NECOC land in Namanve and procurement of 2 trailers),06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle(meant for Micro-project support), 1235

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims (meant for resettlement activities for disaster victims in Bulambuli) had unspent balances at the end of Q3

Table V2.2: Implementing Actions to Improve Vote Performance

Planned Actions:	Actual Actions:	Reasons for Variation
Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister		
Vote Function: 13 02 Disaster Preparedness	s, Management and Refugees	
Initiate and facilitate capacity building programmes for MDAs at national and local government staff	Held 50 Sensitization meetings at subcounty level on the EL-Nino floods in Butaleja, Bududa, Bulambuli, Manafwa, Bukedea, Serere, Ngora, Kumi, Butaleja and Manafwa.	No significant variation
	Conducted regional trainings on Early Warning Systems and Climate Risk Management in Jinja, Mukono, Kabale and Mbarara.	
Built capacity of existing officers, filling vacant positions	Participated in international trainings and meetings in Kenya, South Africa, Norway, Kenya and China. Topics range from GIS, Disaster Risk Financing and Oil spills contingency planning, INFORMED	Vacant posts expected to be filled in subsquent in FY 2016/17
Vote Function: 13 49 Administration and S	workshop and Youth innovation forum.	
The careful recruitment of staff and deployment for key service delivery positions within the establishment	Deployment of staff for key service delivery done ie	No significant variation
continues.	a) Submission for Promotion for the posts of	
	Senior Economist Senior Settlement Commandant Senior Settlement Officer	
	b) Renewal of Contracts	
	Submission made for Local Contract renewal for Assistant Commissioner Disaster Preparedness. Submission for appointment on local contract for Senior Personal Secretary 15 NUSAF2 staff contracts were renewed. 260 Refugees/ UNHCR project staff contracts were renewed 22 PRDP staff contracts renewed	
	c) Promotion One (1) Officer was promoted from Principal Assistant Secretary to Under Secretary One (1) Officer was promoted from	
	Principal Human Resource Officer to Assistant Commissioner, Human	

Planned Actions:	Actual Actions:	Reasons for Variation
	Resource Management. One (1) Officer was promoted from Senior Settlement Commandant to Principal Settlement Commandant. Three (3) Economists were promoted to Senior Economist and one transferred to Ministry of Works. Office Typist was promoted to Stenographer Secretary	
	d) New appointments	
	Appointment of Senior Personal Secretary to the PM	
	e) Two (2) Officers were promoted from Settlement Commandant/Officer to Senior Settlement Commandant/Officer.	
	F) Three (3) drivers were appointed on contract for two years	
Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister		
Vote Function: 13 49 Administration and St	upport Services	
e -governance functions be implemented and strengthened supportte web portal and build capacity of staff in ICT skills	E -governance functions were implemented and strengthened	No significant variation
Mobilisation of adaquate resources and	web portal was supported	No significant variation
Mobilisation of adequete resources and strengthening existing structures proper utilisation and accountability for its effective use.	Adequate resources were mobilized Existing structures were strengthened	No significant variation
	Proper utilisation and accountability of resouces for i effective use was ensured .	
Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister		
Vote Function: 13 01 Policy Coordination,		
Continue with the national guidance through sensitisation programmes in LGs and institutions across the country, and develop the National Guidance Policy.	National guidance through sensitisation programmes in LGs and institutions across the country done	The process of developing the National Guidance Policy is ongoing
Facilitate continued improvement of coordination between Ministries, Departments and Agencies, conduct 4 independent evaluations, and strengthen	Facilitated continued improvement of coordination between Ministries, Departments and Agencies,	The evaluation of Youth Livelihood Programme is ongoing.
the evaluation facility	Trained staff locally & internationally on Monitoring, Evaluation, Information systems & Project management	
	Completed the evaluation of CICS and report was produced	
Develop the capacity of the structures Media council operations strengthened Government Communication Strategy and Amended Press and Journalist Implemented.	Developed the capacity of the structures, Media council operations were strengthened Implemented the Government	Capacity of structure of the Directorate of information and National Guidance yet to be enhanced

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

Planned Actions:	Actual Actions:	Reasons for Variation
	Communication Strategy	
Vote Function: 13 02 Disaster Preparedness	s, Management and Refugees	
Full scale implementation of the National Disaster Policy, coordinate Capacity building programmes for national and	Trained 600 UPDF officers on DRR and preparedness for El Nino.	Training is going on for District Disater Management Committees across the country
local government staff in DRR.	Trained 25 DRR platform members on Geo-Netcast system operations	
	Regional trainings on Early Warning Systems and Climate Risk Management in Jinja, Mukono, Kabale and Mbarara.	
	Conducted a Training of District Focal Persons from 23 districts in Teso, Lango and Karamoja districts	
Vote Function: 13 03 Management of Speci	al Programs	
Implementation of the Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle Development Plan, KIDP, & PRDP	Continued with the Implementation of the Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle Development Plan, KIDP, & PRDP which was done with major ouputs of restocking and Paying of Kasiimo	Achieved as planned
Mainstreaming the implementation of special development recovery programs in government policies and programs	Continued with the Implementation of special development recovery programs in government policies and programs	Achieved as plannned
Capacity in terms of human resources and tools especially at the Local Government levels	Continued bulding capacity in terms of human resources and tools especially at the Local Government levels	Achieved as planned

V3: Details of Releases and Expenditure

This section provides a comprehensive summary of the outputs delivered by the Vote and further details of Vote expenditures by Vote Function and Expenditure Item.

Table V3.1: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Output*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
VF:1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation	14.41	13.65	13.24	94.7%	91.9%	97.0%
Class: Outputs Provided	12.93	11.00	10.70	85.1%	82.8%	97.3%
130101 Government policy implementation coordination	2.53	2.44	2.38	96.3%	94.0%	97.6%
130102 Government business in Parliament coordinated	2.85	2.34	2.28	82.2%	80.0%	97.3%
130104 National guidance	1.20	0.91	0.85	75.7%	70.9%	93.7%
130105 Dissemination of Public Information	2.01	1.55	1.44	77.4%	71.8%	92.7%
130106 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation	4.35	3.77	3.76	86.6%	86.4%	99.8%
Class: Outputs Funded	1.00	2.17	2.06	216.5%	205.8%	95.1%
130151 Transfers to government units	1.00	2.17	2.06	216.5%	205.8%	95.1%
Class: Capital Purchases	0.48	0.48	0.48	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
130175 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	0.48	0.48	0.48	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
VF:1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees	20.53	20.23	16.11	98.6%	78.5%	79.6%
Class: Outputs Provided	8.31	14.05	11.03	169.0%	132.8%	78.6%
130201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters	2.75	2.35	2.09	85.2%	75.8%	89.0%
130203 IDPs returned and resettled, Refugees settled and repatriated	0.83	0.64	0.59	77.1%	71.0%	92.1%
130204 Relief to disaster victims	3.69	10.17	7.60	276.0%	206.3%	74.7%
130206 Refugees and host community livelihoods improved	0.77	0.67	0.57	87.0%	73.6%	84.6%

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

130207 Grant of asylum and repatriation refugees	0.27	0.22	0.19	80.0%	69.2%	86.6%
Class: Capital Purchases	12.22	6.19	5.08	50.7%	41.5%	82.0%
130271 Acquisition of Land by Government	8.00	2.75	2.44	34.4%	30.5%	88.9%
130272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure	3.38	2.72	2.27	80.4%	67.1%	83.4%
130275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	0.84	0.72	0.37	86.2%	43.6%	<i>50.6%</i>
VF:1303 Management of Special Programs	83.22	65.74	61.44	79.0%	73.8%	93.5%
Class: Outputs Provided	71.65	57.61	55.68	80.4%	77.7%	96.7%
130301 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored	5.43	4.20	3.69	77.4%	68.0%	87.9%
130302 Payment of gratuity and coordination of war debts' clearance	26.80	20.06	19.81	74.9%	73.9%	98.7%
130304 Coordination of the implementation of LRDP	1.05	0.77	0.71	73.3%	67.7%	92.4%
130305 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP	2.57	2.14	2.04	83.2%	79.2%	95.2%
130306 Pacification and development	15.80	12.78	12.08	80.8%	76.4%	94.5%
130307 Restocking Programme	20.00	17.66	17.37	88.3%	86.8%	98.3%
Class: Outputs Funded	1.98	1.47	1.55	74.3%	78.3%	105.4%
130351 Transfers to Government units	1.98	1.47	1.55	74.3%	78.3%	105.4%
Class: Capital Purchases	9.59	6.67	4.21	69.5%	43.9%	63.1%
130372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure	6.79	4.26	3.16	62.8%	46.6%	74.2%
130375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1.83	1.73	0.79	94.5%	43.0%	45.4%
130376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	0.02	0.02	0.02	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
130377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment	0.65	0.35	0.00	53.8%	0.0%	0.0%
130378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture and Fittings	0.02	0.02	0.00	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%
130379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets	0.29	0.29	0.24	100.0%	83.4%	83.4%
VF:1349 Administration and Support Services	5.20	5.44	5.09	104.6%	97.9%	93.6%
Class: Outputs Provided	4.62	4.48	4.13	97.0%	89.4%	92.2%
134901 Ministerial and Top Management Services	3.29	3.42	3.14	103.8%	95.3%	91.7%
134902 Policy Planning and Budgeting	0.28	0.24	0.24	87.2%	84.6%	97.1%
134903 Ministerial Support Services	0.92	0.71	0.65	77.7%	71.1%	91.5%
134904 Coordination and Monitoring	0.13	0.10	0.10	80.0%	79.4%	99.3%
Class: Outputs Funded	0.50	0.43	0.43	85.4%	85.4%	100.0%
134951 UVAB Coordinated	0.50	0.43	0.43	85.4%	85.4%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	0.08	0.53	0.53	665.3%	665.3%	100.0%
134975 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	0.08	0.53	0.53	665.3%	665.3%	100.0%
Total For Vote	123.35	105.07	95.88	85.2%	77.7%	91.3%

^{*} Excluding Taxes and Arrears

Table V3.2: 2016/17 GoU Expenditure by Item

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Releases	Expend- iture	% Budged Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Output Class: Outputs Provided	97.51	87.13	81.55	89.4%	83.6%	93.6%
211101 General Staff Salaries	2.38	1.67	1.63	70.2%	68.6%	97.7%
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	0.94	0.70	0.47	75.0%	50.3%	67.1%
211103 Allowances	2.40	2.13	2.08	88.8%	86.4%	97.4%
212102 Pension for General Civil Service	0.39	0.39	0.34	100.0%	88.6%	88.7%
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0.08	0.07	0.06	80.9%	74.7%	92.3%
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0.05	0.04	0.03	80.2%	64.8%	80.8%
213004 Gratuity Expenses	0.27	0.22	0.10	79.6%	34.9%	43.9%
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0.55	0.49	0.47	89.7%	86.9%	96.9%
221002 Workshops and Seminars	2.08	1.54	1.46	74.1%	70.4%	94.9%
221003 Staff Training	1.01	0.76	0.62	75.1%	61.0%	81.3%
221004 Recruitment Expenses	0.02	0.02	0.01	80.0%	49.0%	61.3%
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0.16	0.12	0.11	77.2%	71.4%	92.6%
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0.21	0.18	0.17	84.3%	82.7%	98.1%
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT	0.71	0.58	0.47	81.8%	66.2%	80.9%
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0.19	0.15	0.14	79.3%	75.7%	95.5%
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0.29	0.23	0.22	78.1%	76.3%	97.6%

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Releases	Expend- iture	% Budged Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0.81	0.66	0.56	81.0%	69.4%	85.6%
221012 Small Office Equipment	0.20	0.15	0.14	77.5%	73.6%	94.9%
221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	0.02	0.01	0.01	80.0%	79.0%	98.8%
221017 Subscriptions	0.02	0.01	0.01	80.0%	80.0%	100.0%
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	0.02	0.02	0.02	80.0%	76.7%	95.8%
222001 Telecommunications	0.39	0.31	0.30	79.8%	77.0%	96.5%
222002 Postage and Courier	0.01	0.01	0.01	82.3%	80.5%	97.8%
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0.37	0.30	0.27	82.6%	72.7%	88.0%
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	1.37	1.26	1.26	92.0%	92.0%	100.0%
223004 Guard and Security services	0.25	0.20	0.15	77.6%	58.4%	75.2%
223005 Electricity	0.23	0.19	0.07	83.9%	29.3%	35.0%
223006 Water	0.11	0.09	0.09	82.7%	82.7%	100.0%
223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	0.17	0.17	0.17	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0.18	0.15	0.11	80.7%	62.4%	77.3%
224006 Agricultural Supplies	40.10	41.13	37.37	102.6%	93.2%	90.9%
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	4.56	4.08	4.06	89.6%	89.0%	99.4%
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	0.24	0.17	0.17	73.4%	71.1%	96.8%
227001 Travel inland	4.77	4.29	4.20	90.1%	88.2%	97.9%
227002 Travel abroad	1.42	1.37	1.36	96.6%	95.7%	99.1%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1.52	1.29	1.27	85.1%	83.8%	98.5%
228001 Maintenance - Civil	0.72	0.63	0.53	87.5%	73.6%	84.1%
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1.32	1.14	1.03	86.1%	77.8%	90.4%
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0.25	0.19	0.16	75.4%	61.9%	82.1%
228004 Maintenance – Other	0.24	0.18	0.17	76.1%	69.3%	91.1%
273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0.03	0.02	0.01	72.0%	39.9%	55.4%
281401 Rental – non produced assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.7%	24.0%	30.8%
282101 Donations	0.60	0.51	0.50	84.2%	83.6%	99.4%
282104 Compensation to 3rd Parties	25.87	19.31	19.14	74.6%	74.0%	99.1%
Output Class: Outputs Funded	3.48	4.06	4.04	116.8%	116.0%	99.3%
263101 LG Conditional grants	0.88	0.64	0.54	72.8%	61.2%	84.1%
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	2.10	3.00	3.07	142.7%	146.2%	102.5%
263340 Other grants	0.50	0.43	0.43	85.4%	85.4%	100.0%
Output Class: Capital Purchases	26.05	17.47	12.97	67.1%	49.8%	74.3%
311101 Land	8.00	2.75	2.44	34.4%	30.5%	88.9%
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	3.69	1.90	1.45	51.5%	39.3%	76.2%
312102 Residential Buildings	6.76	5.36	4.22	79.3%	62.4%	78.7%
312201 Transport Equipment	3.23	3.47	2.16	107.3%	67.0%	62.5%
312202 Machinery and Equipment	0.67	0.37	0.02	55.2%	3.0%	5.4%
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	0.02	0.02	0.00	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%
312204 Taxes on Machinery, Furniture & Vehicles	3.68	3.60	2.68	97.8%	72.8%	74.4%
Grand Total:	127.03	108.66	98.56	85.5%	77.6%	90.7%

Table V3.3: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Project and Programme*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget	% GoU Budget	% GoU Releases
				Released	Spent	Spent
VF:1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation	14.41	13.65	13.24	94.7%	91.9%	97.0%
Recurrent Programmes						
01 Executive Office	1.41	1.55	1.51	109.7%	106.8%	97.4%
08 General Duties	0.19	0.15	0.14	79.1%	74.2%	93.8%

QUARTER 3: Highlights of Vote Performance

QU	ARTER 5. Highlights of vote 1 citori	nance					
09	Government Chief Whip	2.71	2.23	2.18	82.2%	80.4%	97.7%
14	Information and National Guidance	2.76	3.55	3.38	128.5%	122.7%	95.5%
16	Monitoring and Evaluation	3.93	3.37	3.37	85.9%	85.7%	99.8%
17	Policy Implementation and Coordination	0.79	0.62	0.62	79.2%	78.3%	98.9%
20	2nd Deputy Prime Minister/Deputy Leader of Govt Busniess	0.41	0.33	0.31	81.3%	76.8%	94.5%
Develo	opment Projects						
1006	Support to Information and National Guidance	1.82	1.48	1.36	81.0%	74.7%	92.2%
1294	Government Evaluation Facility Project	0.39	0.37	0.37	94.8%	94.8%	100.0%
VF:13	02 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees	20.53	20.23	16.11	98.6%	78.5%	79.6%
Recuri	rent Programmes						
18	Disaster Preparedness and Management	6.15	12.25	9.62	199.2%	156.5%	78.6%
19	Refugees Management	1.37	1.14	0.99	83.2%	72.1%	86.6%
Develo	opment Projects						
0922	Humanitarian Assistance	3.63	2.94	2.18	81.1%	60.1%	74.1%
1235	Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims	9.20	3.72	3.15	40.4%	34.3%	84.8%
1293	Support to Refugee Settlement	0.18	0.18	0.16	100.0%	90.0%	90.0%
VF:13	03 Management of Special Programs	83.22	65.74	61.44	79.0%	73.8%	93.5%
Recuri	rent Programmes						
04	Northern Uganda Rehabilitation	0.34	0.26	0.22	76.4%	64.4%	84.3%
06	Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle	27.68	20.84	20.27	75.3%	73.2%	97.3%
07	Karamoja HQs	0.42	0.33	0.30	78.7%	72.6%	92.3%
21	Teso Affairs	0.12	0.10	0.08	81.3%	65.6%	80.7%
22	Bunyoro Affairs	0.12	0.10	0.08	80.7%	65.5%	81.1%
Develo	opment Projects						
0022	Support to LRDP	3.49	2.61	1.83	74.9%	52.3%	69.9%
0932	Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges	29.57	23.90	22.55	80.8%	76.2%	94.3%
1078	Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)	16.04	13.03	12.08	81.2%	75.3%	92.7%
1112	Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP	1.33	1.06	1.03	79.9%	76.9%	96.3%
1251	Support to Teso Development	1.93	1.54	1.12	79.6%	58.0%	72.9%
1252	Support to Bunyoro Development	0.82	0.62	0.54	75.3%	65.5%	87.0%
1317	Drylands Intergrated Development Project	1.36	1.36	1.36	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
VF:13	49 Administration and Support Services	5.20	5.44	5.09	104.6%	97.9%	93.6%
Recuri	rent Programmes						
02	Finance and Administration	1.96	1.59	1.35	81.1%	69.0%	85.1%
15	Internal Audit	0.35	0.28	0.29	79.9%	81.4%	102.0%
23	Policy and Planning	0.68	0.59	0.57	86.4%	84.3%	97.6%
Develo	opment Projects						
0019	Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM	2.21	2.98	2.88	135.0%	130.2%	96.4%
Total	For Vote	123.35	105.07	95.88	85.2%	77.7%	91.3%

^{*} Excluding Taxes and Arrears

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Project and Programme*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget	% GoU Budget	% GoU Releases
				Released	Spent	Spent
VF:1303 Management of Special Programs	20.46	11.47	10.68	56.1%	52.2%	93.1%
Development Projects						
1113 NUSAF2	6.50	8.72	7.93	134.1%	122.0%	91.0%
1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project	13.96	2.75	2.75	19.7%	19.7%	100.0%
Total For Vote	20.46	11.47	10.68	56.1%	52.2%	93.1%

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 01 Executive Office

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister organised and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Presidential Investors' Round Table (PIRT), Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings).

Implementation monitoring exercises in the districts by the Prime Minister, 2nd Deputy Prime Minister, Government Chief Whip and the Minister for General Duties Organised and Facilitated.

International and local travel/ engagements of the Prime Minister organised and facilitated.

Prime Minister's preparations for weekly Cabinet meetings supported.

Organized Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings)

Undertook Political monitoring of implementation of government policies and programmes in the districts.

Organized and facilitated International and local travel/ engagements of the Prime Minister.

Coordinated Government Business in Parliament, which was instrumental in the passage of bills, conclusion of reports, passing of motions and making of ministerial statements Item Spent 137,306 211101 General Staff Salaries 211103 Allowances 8,544 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 16,000 221002 Workshops and Seminars 14.436 221003 Staff Training 18.000 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 16,000 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 20,000 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 12,000 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 12,900 Binding 16,000 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 1.516 10,000 223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services 1.213 223006 Water 303 227001 Travel inland 465,810 227002 Travel abroad 174,095 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 52,111 5,838 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & 1.213 Furniture

282101 Donations

Reasons for Variation in performance

More funding needed for the Executive office to fully execute its mandate

 Total
 1,330,967

 Wage Recurrent
 137,306

 Non Wage Recurrent
 1,193,661

 NTR
 0

345,000

5,115

Output: 13 01 02 Government business in Parliament coordinated

and committee sessions.

Bills passed by Parliament within stipulated timeframe.

Ministers regularly attending plenary

Ministerial Statements presented within established requirements.

(Oral questions and petitions timely answered/responded to.

Coordinated Government Business in Parliament.

Facilitated the passing of twenty 20 Bills

Facilitated the conclusion of nine (9) Committee reports

Facilitated the passing of seventeen

(17) Motion

Facilitated the Presentation of Thirteen (13) Ministerial Statements

Item Spent 211103 Allowances 3,720 221002 Workshops and Seminars 16,000 221003 Staff Training 7.415 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 6,400 6,400 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 6,400 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 6,200 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 689 223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities 2,066 223004 Guard and Security services 551 138 223006 Water

225001 Consultancy Services- Short term

Reasons for Variation in performance

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1301 Policy C	oordination, Monitoring and Eval	uation	
Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 01 Executive Off	ïce		
More funding need for the Executive	office to fully execute its mandate	227001 Travel inland	20,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,928
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,136
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	550
		Total	100,327
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	100,327
		NTR	0
Output: 13 01 05 Dissemination of I	Public Information		
Information on OPM Policies,	Managed all Public Relations and	Item	Spent
Programmes and Activities	Communications of the Office of the	211103 Allowances	2,717
disseminated through multimedia	Prime Minister effectively for Q1,Q2	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,712
platforms .	and Q3	221003 Staff Training	3,000
OPM Communication Strategy	Facilitated the dissemination of	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,840
1 1	Information on OPM Policies,	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,600
	Programmes and Activities through multimedia platforms	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	300
Reasons for Variation in performance	a	221012 Small Office Equipment	30,000
		222001 Telecommunications	499
More funding need for the Executive	office to fully execute its mandate	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	1,497
		223006 Water	100
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	6,400 14,324
		227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,398
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,900
		Total	78,377
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	78,377
		NTR	0
Programme 08 General Dutie	25		
Outputs Provided	7		
Output: 13 01 01 Government polic	y implementation coordination		
- Coordination among sectors	Held the Half Annual Government	Item	Spent
improved	Performance Review for FY 2015/16	211101 General Staff Salaries	12,482
Dt. Han Drima Minister ably	and GAPR 2014/15	211103 Allowances	11,200
- Rt. Hon. Prime Minister ably represented	Handled the Re-development of the	221003 Staff Training	2,400
•	Namugongo Martyrs Shrine and	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	5,054
- PIRT meetings coordinated	preparation of the Papal visit due in November 2015	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,851
- Government operations enhanced	Chained 0 askinst seems ''	222001 Telecommunications	7,600
and harmonised - Government presence felt among	Chaired 9 cabinet committee meetings including that of Rehabilitation of the Ugandan martyrs Namugongo Shrines,	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	8,000
- Government presence felt among the populace	the Church of Uganda Museum at	227001 Travel inland	31,785
r · r	Nakiyanja- Namugongo	227002 Travel abroad	15,142
- Political Assistants renumerated		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,850
	Officiated as the main Spokesperson		

Officiated as the main Spokesperson

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 08 General Duties

during the Papal visit. The office worked jointly with the Uganda Media center.

The Hon Minister held 2 meetings on the Resetting of the landless in Sebei

Held meetings on the One Stop Centre Project jointly with Uganda Investment Authority

Held 1 meeting on the need for the performance evaluation of Government Parastatals

Participated in the Presidential Advisory Committee on Budget

Handled Moslem disputes between the Kibuli section and Old Kampala section

Handled land resettlements dispute in Sebei and kyagwali

Represented H.E President on various national functions in Rakai, Mbale ,Masaka , Kabale ,Iganga

Represented the Prime minister on various national and international functions

Hon Minister Attended Baraza meetings

The Hon Minister carried out M& E in the Karamonja Region to monitor the Food Policy in the Region , Kabale , Mabarara, Rukungiri , Arua , Lira, Pader , Fort Portal , Kween , Kapchorwa , Busia and Tororo Districts

Carried out 2 meetings on the Operationalization of the One Stop Center

Held meetings with the Muslims factions in the country

Held meetings with the operation wealth Uganda, focusing on NAADS

Held meetings on the issues of resettling the landless in Sebei Region

Held working meetings with various Local Government leaders with a purpose of guiding them on Government Policy and

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 08 General Duties

implementation

Held a meeting a on the Performance evaluation of Government Parastatals

Spearheaded meetings on the restructuring of the office of the Prime

Steered the Government Retreat of Ministers, Ministers of state and representatives of the local Governments on the Half Annual Performance

Steered the preparation and presentation of the Ministerial Policy Statement 2016/17

Participated in a meeting forging a way forward on Proposed Health sector reforms

Reasons for Variation in performance

Inadequate funds to operationalize office activities

Total	117,364
Wage Recurrent	12,482
Non Wage Recurrent	104,882
NTR	0

Output: 13 0106 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

12 inspection trips conducted 4 radio talk shows facilitated	Monitored Government Policy and implementation in eastern Uganda Nebbi, Oyam, Bushenyi, Ntungamo
4 TV shows facilitated	Made 9 radio talk shows; 4 on UBC radio and 3 in Bushenyi district

Carried out monitoring of Government Policy in Jinja, Namutumba, Iganga,Mayuge, Kamuli, Bushenyi and Mable Districts

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	2,651
221002 Workshops and Seminars	2,009
221003 Staff Training	1,000
222001 Telecommunications	1,600
227001 Travel inland	11,663
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,963

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	23,885
Wage Recurrent	0

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Ouarter

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to of Quarter **Deliver Cumulative Outputs** UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 08 General Duties

Non Wage Recurrent

23,885

0

Programme 09 Government Chief Whip

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 02 Government business in Parliament coordinated

- All Bills, Motions, Ministerial statements, Questions for oral answers, Committee reports and Petitions presented, debated and concluded, reports on the Legislative programme, business transacted in Parliament and Ministries'attendance of plenary meetings compiled and submitted (OPM/Parliament)
- All activity reports on implementation of Government business in Parliament, benchmarking visits held, research and studies on good governance undertaken, workshops and seminars attended, monitoring visits and consultative meetings held compiled and submitted.(OPM)
- All activity reports on the coordination of the Presidential Advisory Committee on budget compiled and submitted(OPM)

Facilitated the passing of 20 Bills
notably:
1. The Public Private Partnership Bill,
2014
2. The Anti-Corruption
(Amendment)Bill, 2014 3. The
Tobacco Control Bill, 2014 4. The
Parliamentary Pensions (Amendment)
Bill, 2014 5.The Constitution
(Amendment) Bill, 2015 6.The
National Youth Council (Amendment)
Bill,
7. The National Council for Disability
(Amendment) Bill, 2015 8 The
National Council for Older Persons
(Amendment) Bill, 2015 9. The
National Women's Council
I(Amendment) Bill, 10. The
Presidential Elections (Amendment)
Bill, 2015
11. The Parliamentary Elections
(Amendment) Bill 2015
12. The Non-Governmental
Organizations Bill, 2015
13. The Parliamentary Elections
(Amendment) (No.2) Bill, 2015
14. The Lotteries and Gaming Bill,
2013
15. The Toxic Chemicals Prohibition
and Control Bill, 2015
16. The Public Finance Management
(Amendment) Bill, 2015
17. The Immunization Bill, 2014
18. The Capital Markets Authority
(Amendment) Bill 2015
19. The Children's (Amendment) Bill,
2015

Coordinated the conclusion of 9 Committee reports

20. The Uganda Development Corporation Bill 2014

Facilitated the passing of 17 motions

Coordinated the presentation of 13 Ministerial statements

Prepared, compiled and submitted daily and quarterly reports on business transacted in Parliament and

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	45,587
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	86,573
Temporary)	
211103 Allowances	88,000
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	8,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	25,600
221002 Workshops and Seminars	80,000
221003 Staff Training	31,243
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	16,690
221008 Computer supplies and Information	33,563
Technology (IT)	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	25,920
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	135,051
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	59,046
Binding	
221012 Small Office Equipment	9,600
222001 Telecommunications	111,197
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	22,000
223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	55,260
223004 Guard and Security services	17,965
223006 Water	3,200
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	370,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	72,000
227001 Travel inland	279,703
227002 Travel abroad	167,680
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	197,600
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	56,636
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	4,800
Furniture	
228004 Maintenance – Other	12,800
282101 Donations	156,800

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 09 Government Chief Whip

attendance of plenary meetings by ministers

The percentage total number of Ministers in attendance was ranging between 0 and 89 during the three quarters and the number of Ministers in attendance fluctuated between 0 and 69 during the same period.

Held a number of PACOB meetings and compiled the final report to H.E the President

Held a number of consultative meetings in Parliament with Committee chairpersons, Regional Whips and the Uganda Parliamentary Press Association

Coordinated the answering of 4 questions for oral answers

Reasons for Variation in performance

Numerous breaks and the pre and post-election effected the parliamanteray business

 Total
 2,177,513

 Wage Recurrent
 132,160

 Non Wage Recurrent
 2,045,353

 NTR
 0

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0151 Transfers to government units

- UBC Activities supervised. Transferred the Q1,Q2 and Q3 quarterly subventions to UBC

ItemSpent263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)2,058,223

- Uganda Media council supervised.

Political Assistants paid.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 2,058,223

 Wage Recurrent
 0

 Non Wage Recurrent
 2,058,223

 NTR
 0

Outputs Provided

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

Output: 13 01 04 National guidance

- 1. 1500 IEC materials on National Guidance produced.
- 2. Government policies and programmes enhanced and popularized.
- 3. Study tours to selected countries to share experiences in ideological development conducted.
- 4. National Values, National Objectives, National Interest and National Common Good propagated.
- 5. Research on public understanding of National Guidance issues conducted.

Facilitated and presented a paper on Political Economy of Uganda to 900 Civil Education participants in Amuru district

Carried out civic education on constitutionalism and Good governance in multiparty democracy in Kamwenge, Kaborole and Ntoroko districts district for district appointed and elected leaders.

Facilitated youth workshop on constitutionalism and good governance and Multiparty democracy in Gulu and Kitgum districts

Facilitated cadre course for URA officials at NALI- Kyankwanzi on constitutionalism and good governance.

Facilitated community consultative meetings on the role of Civic education for National Building, in Apac, Kole, Oyam, Lira and Dokolo district.

Carried out field visits to Busoga and Bukedi sub region on a study of the political environment in the area in respect to the understanding of Government programmes and Policies.

Held meetings with the district leaders in Abim on understanding of Government programmes and Policies,

Carried out pre-sensitization survey on the promotion of constitutionalism and Good governance.

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	130,330
211103 Allowances	12,300
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	4,800
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,400
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	9,999
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	8,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	11,003
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	6,400
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	6,400
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	5,300
221012 Small Office Equipment	8,192
222001 Telecommunications	6,400
222002 Postage and Courier	2,240
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	2,400
223004 Guard and Security services	1,600
223006 Water	4,800
223901 Rent - (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	12,000
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	6,400
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	79,976
227001 Travel inland	100,000
227002 Travel abroad	8,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	9,600
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	8,000

228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &

Furniture

228004 Maintenance - Other

Reasons for Variation in performance

Prioritized activities undertaken because of Insufficient funds

 Total
 460,583

 Wage Recurrent
 130,330

 Non Wage Recurrent
 330,253

 NTR
 0

5,760

4,283

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programme.

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

Output: 13 01 05 Dissemination of Public Information

2.	National and International events
pu	blicized.

Two Media Policies reviewed.

- 3. 100 Public education programmes on radio and TVs coordinated.
- 4. Selected countries visited for bench-marking and sharing experiences.
- 5. 12 consultative meetings with editors, reportors and media owners heldt to improve Government-Media relations.
- 6. Publicity coordination meetings held.

Carried out Consultations and Field
work for Research and Material
collection for Reviews and amendment
of media laws

Conducted Media and publicity activities for the Commemoration of Africa Day for Food & Nutrition Security.

Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners.

Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings

Held a consultative meeting with editors, reporters and media owners held in Kampala to improve Government-Media relations.

Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations

Held 1 Breakfast meeting with print/media broadcasters.

Held 2 Consultative meetings with PROs and Trained media personalities in kampala

Held 1 Media sensitization meeting in Iinia

Conducted Media and publicity activities for Independence day,2015 and international Youth day 12, Aug 2015

Coordinated and Supported 25 public education air time programmes on TVs and Radios to sentize the public on Government Programmes and projects.

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	117,783
211103 Allowances	44,682
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	4,500
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	33,552
221002 Workshops and Seminars	24,000
221003 Staff Training	11,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	24,650
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	25,600
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	5,479
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	6,215
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	25,438
221012 Small Office Equipment	3,200
222001 Telecommunications	9,600
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	27,162
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	19,200
223005 Electricity	2,700
223006 Water	7,680
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	14,400
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	113,600
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	53,735
227001 Travel inland	108,450
227002 Travel abroad	48,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	40,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	51,265
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	25,728
273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	2,800

Reasons for Variation in performance

Transferred the Q1,Q2 and Q3 quarterly subventions to UBC

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

Total	866,019
Wage Recurrent	117,783
Non Wage Recurrent	748,235
NTR	0

Programme 16 Monitoring and Evaluation

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 06 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

- A) Policy, strategy and related processes:
- (i) Departmental administration;
- (ii) National Policy on Public Sector M&E implemented;
- (iii) National M&E Technical Working Group managed;
- (iv) Staff capacity in M&E improved through training.
- B) Monitoring & Evaluation of Government programs and projects:
- (i) Government Annual Performance Report (GAPR) for FY 2014/15 and Half Annual Performance Report (GHAPR) for FY 2015/16 produced, to provide Cabinet with strategic information for decision making;
- (ii) Citizen's demand for accountability "Baraza" rolled out in 32 districts.
- (iii) On spot checks for Government policies, programmes and projects conducted
- (iv) Prime Minister's M&E Management Information System piloted
- (vi) Improved quality of indicators and target for MDAs
- (vii) Evaluation of two key policies/programs undertaken (viii) Uganda Community of Practice on managing for development results activities coordinated
- C) Management of Development projects
- (i) Government Evaluation Facility (GEF)

Held 21	Departmental	meetings

 $\label{eq:matter} \mbox{Implemented the National Policy on Public Sector $M\&E$}$

Held three National M&E. Technical Working Group and three Sub Committee on evaluations meetings

Trained 5 Department Staff members in Evaluation

Conducted retreats of Cabinet, Ministers of State, Permanent secretaries and Local Government representatives to discuss GAPR for FY 2014/15 and GHAPR 2015/16.

Rolled out Barazas in 32 districts i.e. Bugiri, Bukomansimbi, Butaleja, Buvuma, Gulu, Kibuku, Kitgum, Lwengo, Manafa, Maracha, Namayingo, Sembabule, Kibaale, Mitooma, Bundibugyo, Mbarara, Rakai, Luwero, Kiboga, Mukono, Kaliro, Bududa, Bulambuli, Kapchorwa, Kween, Ntoroko, Hoima, Kyegegwa, Kanungu, Apac, Amolatar and Zombo

Conducted 4 on spot checks

Finalized piloting the Prime Ministers M&E Management Information System in 3 Ministries. Also finalized hosting proposal and MOU with NITAU and completed the registration of PMIS domain. The system to be used for GAPR 2015/16, for the three pilot ministries

Conducted two Trainings in Impact evaluations

Conducted Data scooping exercise to inform the design for the evaluation of CICS and embarked on procurement process for the evaluation of Competitiveness and Investment

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	111,373
211103 Allowances	28,088
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,400
221003 Staff Training	19,200
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,080
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	26,776
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,840
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	24,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	7,680
222001 Telecommunications	18,432
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	28,000
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	54,400
223004 Guard and Security services	15,200
223005 Electricity	6,000
223006 Water	2,400
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	8,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	2,404,551
227001 Travel inland	196,553
227002 Travel abroad	155,776
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	139,200
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	96,000
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	5,832
228004 Maintenance – Other	7,200

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 16 Monitoring and Evaluation

Climate Strategy (CICS) and Youth Livelihood Programme Evaluations. Final report for the evaluation of CICS has been produced

Held three coordination meetings on UCoP activities

Conducted a workshop to review the implementation progress of the UCoP activities

Produced Qtr1, Qtr2 and Qtr3 Reports of the Government Evaluation Facility (GEF) project

Produced an Inception report on needs assessment for the war ravaged areas of Kabale, Kisoro and Ntungamo.

Completed the evaluation of CICS and report was produced and submitted to MFPED and the evaluation of Youth Livelihood Programme is ongoing

Reasons for Variation in performance

Youth Livelihood Programme Evaluation is underway

The final report on needs assessment for the war ravaged areas of Kabale, Kisoro and Ntungamo will be produced in quarter 4

 Total
 3,366,982

 Wage Recurrent
 111,373

 Non Wage Recurrent
 3,255,608

 NTR
 0

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

Outputs Provided

Mechanism.

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

- Progress report on the implementation of recommendations of the Fifth Presidential Investors' Tables (PIRT V) produced.

 Delivery Unit supported through Government Coordination Framework
- 3. Evaluation of the Presidential Investors' tables PIRT I to PIRT IV carried out

Produced a report on the implementation of GAPR recommendations of FY 14/15 which was included in the GAPR report for FY 14/15

Constituted and operationalized the PIRT technical working groups . These deliberate on the modalities of operationalizing the PIRT phase IV recommendations.

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	53,587
211103 Allowances	51,035
221002 Workshops and Seminars	66,639
221003 Staff Training	7,400
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	63,875
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,046
221008 Computer supplies and Information	16,000
Technology (IT)	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	31,821

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

- 4. Evaluation of the Institutional Coordination Framework conducted.
- 5. Coordination of Platforms (National Partnership Forum, GOU-UN Engagement, GOU-SME etc) operationalized.
- 6. National Coordination Policy approved and operationalized
- 7. Joint Public Sector Management Review (JPSMR) for FY 2014/15 conducted.
- 8. Sector Plans aligned to the NDPII and the ruling party manifesto.
- 9. Report on Implementation of the Uganda Nutrition Action Plan (UNAP) produced
- 10. Nutrition Forum (2015) held
- 11. Public Sector Management Sector BFP developed.

Finalized and submitted the PSM Sector Budget Framework Paper for FY 2016/2017 to the Ministry of Finance planning and Economic Development

Held the African Day for food and Nutrition Security was successfully

Finalized the A concept note for the development of the PSM-Sector development Plan and initiated the resource mobilization strategy

Drafted a draft action plan for the Ugandan Child and the day for the State of the Ugandan Child was commemorated.

Developed an issues paper with the key crosscutting issues that affect Sectoral performance for FY 2015/2016.

Drafted a framework for coordinating the implementation of the NDP that will be operationalized through a series of Sector Engagement workshops that are to discuss the level of alignment of sector plans to the NDP II.

Finalized consultations with Ministry of internal Affairs and the NGO Forum in which It was agreed to have a Joint Forum for all NGOs.

Finalized a data base of NGOs partnering with OPM and the first engagement has been set for January 2016

Finalized the regional Consultations for the development of the National Nutrition Policy. Hired a consultant to develop the National Nutrition Policy

Finalized the Nutrition stakeholder activity mapping exercise

Agreed on a framework for coordination and implementation of the UNDAF in the ICSC meeting of 23rd July, 2015

Constituted the inter-ministerial committee for implementing the Uganda Family Planning –Costed Implementation Plan.

221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	24,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	12,000
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	1,691
223006 Water	46
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	5,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	72,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	32,000
227001 Travel inland	89,600
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	56,486
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	22,396
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	2,325

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

Discussed The final report on implementation of the recommendations from the Presidential retreat on the Minerals Sector in Statehouse in August and subsequently a new phase of implementation launched with new undertakings

Generated report of progress made in the implementation of GAPR recommendations for the Semi-Annual Government performance report.

Developed sector Outcome indicators for the PSM-Sector to guide the PSM-Joint Review

Developed a report on the Implementation of presidential directives in the Bugisu, Sebei and Busoga region.

Developed a progress report on the implementation of the recommendations from the Presidential investors round table

Held the international Day for Baby food.

Developed a 3rd draft Nutrition policy after undertaking regional consultative workshops.

Streamlined donor financing and partnerships with Government through the national partnership forum.

Developed an implementation strategy for the SDGs. This has defined the role of the different MDAs in the implementation of the SDGs

Developed a Manual with guidelines for the partnership between OPM and NGOs

Finalized a concept paper for the development of a PSM-Sector Development Plan.

Reasons for Variation in performance

More planned outputs scheduled for Q4

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

Total	618,036
Wage Recurrent	53,587
Non Wage Recurrent	564,450
NTR	0

Programme 20 2nd Deputy Prime Minister/Deputy Leader of Govt Busniess

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

(i) Performance of Government	Followed up Government programs	Item	Spent
programs and projects followed up	and projects	211103 Allowances	48,000
(ii) Implementation of Covernment	Coordinated Implementation of	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	8,000
(ii) Implementation of Government activities coordinated	Government activities	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	1,608
(iii) Prime Minister represented in	Coordinated Government Business in	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	3,700
meetings and occasions	Parliament, which was instrumental in	221003 Staff Training	15,253
(;) C	the passage of bills ,conclusion of	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	5,062
(iv) Government Business in parliament coordinated	reports and passing of motions	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	4,000
parnament coordinated	Facilitated the passing of 20 Bills	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,500
	r g	222001 Telecommunications	9,868
	Facilitated the conclusion of 9 Committee report	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	8,000
		223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	22,000
	Facilitated the passing of 17 Motions	223006 Water	455
Reasons for Variation in performance		227001 Travel inland	66,082
More funds needed to facilitate the office activities		227002 Travel abroad	79,339
More funds needed to facilitate the offi	ce activities	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	7,800
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	12,000
		228004 Maintenance – Other	1,456
		Total	311,118
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	311,118
		NTR	0

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0175 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

and made payments

Reasons for Variation in performance

Exchange rate differences and prioritization for the procurement of the Ministers Motor vehicle led to the adjustments.

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Total	480,000
GoU Development	480,000
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 04 National guidance

- 1. ☐ Teachers and training tutor's partnership operationalized.
- 2. Sensitization on National Guidance Policy carried out.
- 3. Sensitization on National signs and symbols, National anthem and National identity carried out.
- 4. Research on public understanding of National Guidance issues conducted.

Conducted a 3 days training of Trainers (TOT) awareness on National Values, National interest and National Common Good for 100 tutors in Primary teachers training colleges PTC in west Nile sub regions-Arua Core PTC, Paida PTC, Erepi PTC and St. John Loding Core PTC.

Collected data for the National Guidance Policy in the districts of Kabarole, Kasese, Bundibugyo and Ntoroko.

Compiled the 1st draft of the National Guidance Policy.

Conducted field study on comprehension of National Symbols in Primary Teachers Training Colleges in the central region.

Conducted 4 National Guidance meetings and field research on National Values.

Conducted 3 days National Guidance Retreat at Civil Service College Jinja to enrich the zero draft of the National Guidance Policy.

Conducted research on public understanding of the Government programmes and policies in the selected districts in the central region (Mpigi, Lukaya and Lwengo).

Conducted research in Gulu, Kitgum and Lira to understand community's appreciation of the National Values, National Interest and Common Good for the transformation agenda.

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	41,805
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	4,152
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	32,699
221002 Workshops and Seminars	21,902
221003 Staff Training	16,919
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	13,967
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	6,227
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	5,091
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	22,380
Binding	
221012 Small Office Equipment	6,654
222001 Telecommunications	4,000
222003 Information and communications technology	9,298
(ICT)	
223006 Water	14,089
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	2,979
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	41,905
227001 Travel inland	29,344
227002 Travel abroad	28,179
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	22,806
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	18,421
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	21,555
Furniture	
228004 Maintenance - Other	9,271
273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	4,684
expenses	

Reasons for Variation in performance

Prioritized activities were undertaken because of Insufficient funds

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Total	387,926
GoU Development	387,926
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 01 05 Dissemination of Public Information

- 1. 12 Monthly magazine for Ministry of Information and National Guidance produced.
- 2. Quarterly Newsletter produced.
- 3. Access to Information Act implementation fast tracked.
- 4. Linkage between Central Government and the District Information Officers strengthened.
- 5. Ten MDAs supported in developing respective communication strategies.
- 6. New media communication platforms operationalized.
- 7. The production and dissemination of fifteen (15) audio-visual messages coordinated.
- 8. Government policies, programs and activities disseminated.
- 9. Ministry of Information and National Guidance website revamped.

Produced 2000 copies of the Quarterly Premier Newsletter for Q2 and Q3

Facilitated DIOs meetings on communication skills in West Nile region – Kiruhura and Sheema district

Conducted 3 meetings between PRO's and DIOs from the Northern Uganda to discuss ATI and Government Communication Strategy and enhance their performance.

Held 3 consultative meetings with the DIO are in the Northern and Busoga sub-regions.

Collected data on the nature of coverage of Government programmes and support supervision to the DIO's in the central region – Kampala, Wakiso and Mpigi districts.

Conducted field inspection of district DIO's in the districts of Hoima, Masindi, Bulisa and Kiryandongo.

Installed content management applications installations of software on desk tops for content formatting and packaging on Government Web portal

Enabled the Government website to be up and running thru Content generation and sector coordination and cooperation.

Facilitated Country-wide media activities in both electronic and print Media

Facilitated National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings.

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	53,698
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	11,605
221002 Workshops and Seminars	24,822
221003 Staff Training	9,475
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	10,921
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	9,881
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	14,180
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,663
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	2,358
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	24,753
221012 Small Office Equipment	3,327
222001 Telecommunications	3,728
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	16,535
223004 Guard and Security services	2,481
223006 Water	5,636
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	47,262
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	10,878
227001 Travel inland	56,598
227002 Travel abroad	42,859
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	28,425
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	26,396
Furniture	
228004 Maintenance - Other	11,271
273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	4,796
expenses	

Reasons for Variation in performance

Prioritized activities were undertaken because of Insufficient funds

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Total	495,145
GoU Development	495,145
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Outnuts Provided

Output: 13 01 06 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

i)GEF Document and System reviewed ii)Guidelines and support materials to carry forward evaluation activities developed iii)Effectiveness of MDA/LG evaluation reporting analyzed & report produced iv)Evaluation of 2 National programs/projects v)Repository updated with new evaluations vi)"ICT tools for effective M&E in Uganda" workshop organized vii)Robust information resource network established viii)Capacity of individuals and organizations evaluations improved ix)Online discussion forum for Evaluation community in Uganda Established x) Focussing on findings and recommendations to enhance use of

Evaluations done by MDAs, sectors

between 2006 to date produced

Reviewed GEF document and system

Developed Validation checklists and templates

Prepared Draft Terms of Reference for development of GEF Web-portal.

Completed Capacity building of MDAs & Local Gov'ts in M&E and report writing/review.

Developed requirements collection template and sent out to various M&E data/information users in OPM Established an online discussion forum for Evaluation community in Uganda

Prepared a list of 10 policy briefs on evaluations; submitted to 3ie

Initiated process of evaluating departments, projects & programs managed within OPM -Vote 003

Reviewed the ToRs for the Evaluation of the Hard-to-Reach Top up allowance Scheme

Contracted 4 firms to carry out process evaluations and propose rigorous and policy-relevant impact evaluation designs

Initiated process of evaluating departments, projects & programs managed within OPM -Vote 003

Designed Framework for preparation of Policy briefs for 10 evaluation studies Updated the Evaluation repository

with 7 new reports

Reviewed the ToRs for the Evaluation of the Hard-to-Reach Top up allowance Scheme

 Item
 Spent

 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term
 366,177

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Held Theory of Change workshops for 4 evaluations (YLP, UPE, Family planning and Decentralization)

Held Evaluations design clinic for Sector officers

Supported 1 Event sharing workshop held for Uganda Committee of Practice (UCoP)

Supported 1 coordination meeting held for 100-days targets under UCoP

Supported Data collection for evaluation of Uganda's Competitiveness & Investment Climate strategy (CICS)

Conducted Technical Specifications mapping exercise in Feb 2016.

Initiated procurement of consultant to design and develop the GEF WEB-portal (still ongoing)

Reviewed Inception Reports for the 4 ongoing evaluations were reviewed and approved in January 2016. □ Data collection for the evaluations was completed in March 2016. ☐ Initiated the evaluation of various Vote003 programmes/projects to be conducted by the Department □4 Local consultants contracted to undertake preparation of 10 policy briefs through 3ie. □One officer supported through 3ie to attend the J-PAL Africa Executive Education Course in South Africa. ☐ Maintained the M&E Dep't database & network

Reasons for Variation in performance

- Field exercise to produce evaluation report matrix of issues & recommendations scheduled for Q4
- L'ICT tools for effective M&E in Uganda" workshop moved to Q4□
- Training consultant for "ICT tools for M&E" workshop also moved to Q4

Total	366,177
GoU Development	366,177
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Spent

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Outputs Provided

reduction

Output: 13 02 01 Effective preparedness and response to disasters

- 1. Risk, Hazard, vulnerability and disaster assessments, profile and maps prepared.
- 2. Disaster Risk Assessments conducted at District and community level Improved Preparedness for disasters by communities for resilience and loss
- 3. Participation in international workshops, meetings and conferences.
- 4. Strong and functional Platform for DRR
- 5. High visibility of DRR activities in the country
- 6. Strong and functional Platform for Peace Building & Conflict Prevention
- 7. High visibility of Peace Building and Conflict Prevention activities in the country
- 8. Mbale Regional offices established
- 9. vehicle maintenance, fuels, lubricants & oils
- 10. Completion of Peace Policy
- 11. Draft Disaster Bill
- 12. Early Warning Messages produced and desseminated throught NECOC
- 13. Education and awareness on hazards

Conducted Risk, Hazard, vulnerability and disaster assessment and mapping done in 72 districts namely Ntungamo, Kiruhura ,Mbarara,Ibanda, Isingiro, Bushenyi, kabarole Katakwi, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Soroti, Ngora, Budaka, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli, Sironko, Bukwo, Kween, Kapchorwa, Butaleja, Serere, Amuria, Katakwi, Ngora, Kumi, Moroto, Napak, Nakapiripirit, Amudat, Kotido, Kaabong, Ntoroko, Bundibugyo, Kaberamaido, Otuke, Dokolo, Lira, Apac, Amuru, Lamwo and Moyo

Carried out Risk assessment of threat of a perceived volcanic eruption in Abim district. Attended International workshop on Resilience in Disaster Risk Reduction and Climate Change.

Carried out El-Nino rapid assessment for 25 districts in Teso, Karamoja, Elgon, Rwenzori and West Nile sub regions

Carried out Assessments on boundary conflicts, lightening in Bukwo and Bushenyi respectively.

Carried out Food Monitoring assessment in 7 districts of Karamoja.

Carried out Food security assessments in Karamoja, 5 districts of Teso and 4 districts of West Nile.

Conducted assessments on fire, hailstorms and landslides in Masindi, Mbale, Katakwi, Amuria, Serere, Sheema, Bushenyi.

Opened up 8kms of resettlement access roads in Plot 93 and Plot 94 in Bulambuli District

Completed 60 resettlement houses in Kiryandongo

nem	Speni
211101 General Staff Salaries	206,792
211103 Allowances	219,912
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	6,471
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	110,500
221002 Workshops and Seminars	329,140
221003 Staff Training	50,268
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,250
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	48,650
222001 Telecommunications	34,581
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	51,966
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	171,212
223004 Guard and Security services	27,277
223005 Electricity	6,582
223006 Water	17,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	83,195
227001 Travel inland	435,982
227002 Travel abroad	30,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	69,361
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	93,992
228004 Maintenance – Other	26,351

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Completed construction of a relief store building in Namanve.

Carried out temporary resettlement of 385 people from Rwakitura to Kyegegwa Provided and distributed relief food and logistics to Bundibugyo IDPs

Held 7 DRR platform meeting.

Held 7 meetings of the Peace building and conflict prevention platform

Monitored Early Warning Systems in the Country.

Carried out Monitoring during Elections throughout the whole country to in the event of any emergencies that may arise.

Monitored Flood Early Warning Systems in Butaleja.

Participated in International trainings and meetings in Kenya, South Africa, China and Norway. (Topics range from GIS, Disaster Risk Financing and Oil spills contingency planning respectively).

Conducted 7 Regional Peace Consultative meetings in Elgon, Karamoja, Teso, Acholi, West Nile, Lango and Western Uganda.

Produced a Draft Peace Policy.

Held IDDR day celebrations in Bududa District after one week of visibility activities.

Conducted International Peace day celebrations in Mbarara Municipal Council.

Held 50 Sensitization meetings at subcounty level on the EL-Nino floods in Butaleja, Bududa, Bulambuli, Manafwa, Bukedea, Serere, Ngora, Kumi, Butaleja and Manafwa.

Repaired the NECOC equipment for flood early warning system in Butaleja, disseminated NECOC Early Warning messages through FMs radios, TVs, Print media and sms. Handover of Flood Early Warning System by UCC to OPM.

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Conducted Regional trainings on Early Warning Systems and Climate Risk Management. Roll out Disaster Monitoring Systems in Kasese, Ntoroko, Bushenyi, Moroto, Amudat and Napak.

Carried out Sensitization of communities on El-Nino in Bukedea, Serere, Ngora, Kumi, Butaleja and Manafwa.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 2,023,483

 Wage Recurrent
 206,792

 Non Wage Recurrent
 1,816,691

 NTR
 0

Output: 13 02 04 Relief to disaster victims

- Procure food and non-food items to Disaster victims
- -Distribution and followup of the food and non-food items to Disaster victims
- -DDMC, DDPC & Regional trainings for data colectors
- Contributing to the regional Disater Management Centre of Exellence

Procured and Distributed 1400 bags of 100kg@ of maize grains; 12,850 bags of 100kgs@ of maize flour and 5,400 bags of 100kg@ of beans to famine victims in Karamoja, Bundibugyo IDPs and other disaster victims in other parts of the country.

Carried out Food Security assessment and food distribution supervision in Karamojasub-region (Amudat, Nakapiripirit, Moroto, Abim, Kaabong, Kotido and Napak)

Conducted a Training on Disaster Monitoring Systems in Dokolo and Kaberamaido. Conducted a Post Disaster Needs Assessment Training of DRM platform members focusing on Agriculture, Water and Housing Sector.

Conducted a Training of District Focal Persons from 23 districts in Teso, Lango and Karamoja districts

Trained 600 UPDF officers on DRR and preparedness for El Nino.

Trained 25 DRR platform members on Geo-Netcast system operations

Item	Spent
224006 Agricultural Supplies	7,411,470
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	20,000
227001 Travel inland	169,550

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Carried out climate risk management training in 10 districts of Butaleja, Bududa, Bulambuli, Manafwa, Bukedea, Serere, Ngora, Kumi, Kween and Bukwo.

Conducted regional trainings on Early Warning Systems and Climate Risk Management in Jinja, Mukono, Kabale and Mbarara.

Conducted training on Disaster Monitoring Systems in Dokolo and Kaberamaido.

Conducted a Post Disaster Needs Assessment Training of DRM platform members focusing on Agriculture, Water and Housing Sector

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 7,601,020

 Wage Recurrent
 0

 Non Wage Recurrent
 7,601,020

 NTR
 0

Programme 19 Refugees Management

Reasons for Variation in performance

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 02 03 IDPs returned and resettled, Refugees settled and repatriated

(1) Alternative durable solutions for	Received and settled 115,543 new	Item	Spent
protracted refugee case loads	refugees	211101 General Staff Salaries	91,665
implemented	D 1 1 11 121 002 1 .	211103 Allowances	43,049
(2) 60,000 new refugees received and	Demarcated and allocated 21,092 plots to new refugees	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,255
re-settled	to new rerugees	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	5,000
		223006 Water	2,400
(3) Assisted voluntary repatriation of		227001 Travel inland	36,701
Congolese refugees conducted		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	33,600
(4) 12,000 new plots demarcated for settling refugee new arrivals			
(5) Systematic survey of Nakivale Refugee Refugee Settlement			
undertaken.			
(6) National Refugee Policy Developed			

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 19 Refugees Management

The increase in refugee numbers is due to new influxes from Burundi and South Sudan

More plots allocated are due to many new arrivals

Due to budgetary constraints, the systematic demarcation of Nakivale has been put on hold and the funds available were being utilized for Rwamwanja systematic demarcation of two square miles where approximately 1000 House holds are to benefit from the land offer

The draft National Refugee Policy awaiting submission to Cabinet

Total	233,670
Wage Recurrent	91,665
Non Wage Recurrent	142,005
NTR	0

Output: 13 02 06 Refugees and host community livelihoods improved

(1) 1500 Refugee and 300 host community House Holds supported with seedlings

(2) Quartery livelihood monitoring missions conducted

(3) 10 OPM staff houses in Nakivale renovated

Carried out 4 Livelihood missions(West Nile Rwamwanja, Kyaka2 and Nakivale settlements to mobilize resources for livelihood activities

Commenced repair of staff houses at Nakivale

Spent 211103 Allowances 9,211 15,982 224006 Agricultural Supplies 6,400 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

Reasons for Variation in performance

There was reprioritization due to emerging priorities to develop a new project called Settlement Transformation Agenda (STA) to be funded by World Bank and European Union

There was a delay in processing contract for repair of OPM staff houses but now work has commenced

Total	566,593
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	566,593
NTR	0

Output: 13 02 07 Grant of asylum and repatriation refugees

(1) 10,000 Asylum seekers profiled	Profiled 14,685 asylum seekers
(2) 12 Refugee Eligibility Committee meetings and 12 Eligibility sessions	Held 10 Refugee Eligibility sessions
held	Granted 11,877 refugees status
(3) 12 Refugee Appeals Board sessions	Issued 54,416 Refugee IDs and 870

Item	Spent
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	28,176
Binding	
222001 Telecommunications	4,000
222003 Information and communications technology	4,508
(ICT)	
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	8,000

72,529

38,773

15,701

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

QUARTER 3: C	Cumulative (Outputs and I	Expenditure	by End	l of Ouarter
---------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------	--------------

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

refugees conducted

held

Programme 19 Refugees Management

(4) 12,000 Refugees provided with Identity and 1500 refugees provided

refugee Conventional Travel Documents

and 28 home visits

Conducted 1634 Counseling sessions

227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Conventional Travel documents
(5) 1200 Counseling sessions for

(6) Contribution to international organisations done

(7) 1 Tripatite meeting with Congo government held

(8) 12 Mobile court sessions held in Nakivale, Kyangwali and Rwamwanja Settlements

(9) A security assessiment mission to all settlements conducted

Reasons for Variation in performance

There is an increase in asylum seekers due to increased conflicts around the world

The REC sessions are being conducted as planned

There were more IDs issued during the ongoing validation exercise due to use of efficiency measures

Total	188,669
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	188,669
NTR	0

Development Projects

Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

-Design for large Relief stores	Completed 95% construction work of	Item	Spent
-Wall fence built in Namanve	the Relief store	312102 Residential Buildings	1,747,824
	Completed BOQs and advertisement		
Ctt	1		
- Construction of more permanent	for contractor to do the Wall fence in		
houses, two stance pit latrines with	Namanve		
two bathrooms and water havesting			
system for landslide victims in	Constructed 4 houses in Kiryandongo		
Kiryandongo.	and handed over by Habitat for		
, g	Humanity.		
-Wall fence built, connection of water	Tumumty.		
The state of the s	G		
and electricity to new store building	Constructed 60 permanent houses, 30		
	pit latrines with two bathrooms and 60		
-Completion of back filling	water harvesting tanks		
	-		

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to of Quarter **Deliver Cumulative Outputs**

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance

-BOQs and designs for NECOC

building made Advertised for construction of Wall

fence for new store building.

-Wall Fencing off Land in Kisugu

Advertised for contractor to do back

-Namanve stores building completed

filling of 3 acres in Namanye.

Reception Center constructed in

Completed 80 houses and 110 latrines

Sironko district

under Hydra foam

Resettlement building materials procured for 500 HHs

Reasons for Variation in performance

Preparations for the launch of the completed 60 housing units are underway

Preparations for the launch of the completed 60 housing units are underway

Finishing of Large store building on-going, building roofed and wall complete, plastering on-going

Solicited a partner Habitat for Humanity to Construct 110 more houses in Kiryandongo for Bududa survivors and work is on-going

Total	1,747,824
GoU Development	1,747,824
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

-Purchase of 2 trailers (wagons) and a single cabin land cruiser 70 series pickup

Procured a 70 series land cruiser and 4 motorcycles

312201 Transport Equipment

Spent 366,056

-Branding of vehicles for the

Procurement process on going

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement of 2 trailers (wagons) on-going.

Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going

Total	366,056
GoU Development	366,056
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 02 01 Effective preparedness and response to disasters

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance

1. One Pilot Regional Office established in Mbale

2. One NECOC staff and 2 support staff posted to Mbale office

Assigned an officer as focal point for Elgon subregion Carried out a survey in Mbale and in liaison with CAO identified space for establishment of a Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness and Management in Mbale ItemSpent211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,
Temporary)6,679211103 Allowances57,840

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 64,519

 GoU Development
 64,519

 External Financing
 0

 NTR
 0

Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Government

1. Acquisition and Development of 1500 acres for Landslide victims in Mt Elgon Region

2. 900 new settlements established in Bulambuli

3. 900 families settled

4. Completion of Kiryandongo housing units

Carried out due diligencyt visit to the site of 1,500 acres of addition land to be procured for resettlement of Landslide victims in Mt Elgon Region. The procurement processes have been carried out and contract about to be signed.

Facilitated the opening of Bids for resettlement of the Ndorobo in Sebei and land procurement process ongoing.

.

Designed 700 new settlements for Bulambuli

Opened 5 km key road connecting plot 94 to plot 10.

Opened 7 km of additional access roads for resettlement on plot 93 and plot 94.

Completed the Draft Physical plans for plots 93, 94 and 10 Conducted Sensitization in Elgon region for the resettlement programe.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement process for the 1500 acres of land ongoing $\,$ and expected to be completed in Q4

Item 311101 Land

Spent 2.443.717

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Item

312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims

Total	2,443,717
GoU Development	2,443,717
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Spent

354,105

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

-Design for large Relief stores -Wall fence built in Namanve Completed Roofing, Walls built. Fixing of doors and plastering of walls

on-going for the Relief store

Advertised for a contractor to do the

wall fence

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	354,105
GoU Development	354,105
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

-Purchase 1 twelve tonne truck.

Procurement process on going at

advertised stage.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement process not yet concluded

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 02 03 IDPs returned and resettled, Refugees settled and repatriated

1. 900 plots of land demarcated and allocated to Ugandan expellees from neighbouring countries

Identified and inspected 300 plots of land. Other activities such as demarcation and allocation have resumed after the Elections.

 Item
 Spent

 227001 Travel inland
 355,607

2. 500 HH's of landless persons and disaster victims resettled

completed Registration, Relocation and Resettlement of 217 Displaced Communities from Muhokya forest who had camped in Kiruhura district

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims

to Kyegewa district.

Facilitated Sango bay with additional services such as shelter, Sanitation facilities, health and water because of the suspension of relocation of the people due to the General Elections

Completed Sub division of Plot 10 and Plot 93, with the processing of the Title Deed and the titles ongoing.

Carried out Assessment and identification of landless persons in Kapsekek Sub County; Kapchorwa district.

Advertised and searched for land in Sebei Sub Region

Reasons for Variation in performance

Demarcation of Plot 93 ongoing.

Preparations for relocation and resettlement of expellees from Tanzania at Sango Bay to Kyaka 1 ongoing.

Total	355,607
GoU Development	355,607
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1293 Support to Refugee Settlement

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Renovation of seven OPM staff houses at Nakivale refugee settlement undertaken

Construction work on going for 2 residences, an office and a pit latrine at 312102 Residential Buildings

Item

Spent 164,775

Juru in Nakivale Settlement

Reasons for Variation in performance

There was a delay in commencement of the work but will be completed in Q4

Total	164,775
GoU Development	164,775
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 04 Northern Uganda Rehabilitation

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

1. 20 Inter district and Intra district	Held 15 intra district coordination	Item	Spent
coordination meetings held at National	meeting	211101 General Staff Salaries	80,959
and Regional level		211103 Allowances	10,180
2. Northern Uganda Rehabilitation	Equipped and operationalized Northern Uganda Rehabilitation	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	2,000
offices equipped and operationalized	offices for PRDP coordination	expenses 221003 Staff Training	12,655
for PRDP coordination		5	<i>'</i>
25 1	Monitored Development programmes	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	8,600
3.Development programmes monitored	Condition to d NCO and Davidson	222001 Telecommunications	16,000
4. NGO and Development Partners	Coordinated NGO and Development Partners activities	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	26,000
activities coordinated	Procured Office equipment ie	223005 Electricity	14,000
5. Supporting operations of Northern	Computers, laptops, Printers and	223006 Water	9,600
Uganda Data Centre	Photocopiers	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	5,000
6. Hon Minister for NUR facilitated to	Paid staff salaries for NUR	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	15,000
monitor Government programmes in Northern Uganda	Provided political assistance to the Hon Minister	228004 Maintenance – Other	6,000
7. Supporting operations of NUR			
offices	Monitored PRDP programme in		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	215,994
Wage Recurrent	80,959
Non Wage Recurrent	135,035
NTR	0

Programme 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 02 Payment of gratuity and coordination of war debts' clearance

Acholi lango, and West Nile

Paid 19,024,652,000 to 8,960 civilian	Item	Spent
veterans	211101 General Staff Salaries	57,649
Durdered 2 Cabadalas for the area off	221002 Workshops and Seminars	43,900
	221003 Staff Training	16,603
gratuity	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,250
Trained 3 staff in administrative law	221008 Computer supplies and Information	15,250
,Public Administration and	Technology (IT)	
Management and Economic Policy and	222001 Telecommunications	30,701
Planning	222003 Information and communications technology	12,000
Hadamada 2 Manitanina and	(ICT)	
\mathcal{E}	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	238,783
1	223006 Water	6,960
1	227001 Travel inland	113,785
	veterans Produced 3 Schedules for the one off gratuity Trained 3 staff in administrative law ,Public Administration and	Produced 3 Schedules for the one off gratuity Produced 3 Schedules for the one off gratuity Trained 3 staff in administrative law ,Public Administration and Management and Economic Policy and Planning Undertook 3 Monitoring and Supervision missions of activities of operation wealth creation 211101 General Staff Salaries 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223006 Water

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle

vii) 6 Monitoring and Supervision missions of activities of operation wealth creation and civilian veterans undertaken.

viii) Maintenance of the AKASIIMO

Facilitated Maintenance of Six (6) vehicles.

Maintained Akasiimo database

Paid Utilities(water, electricity& telecommunications) and rent.

Catered for Staff welfare and

ix) Office operational

beneficiaries database

development.

Reasons for Variation in performance

The schedule for unpaid civiian veterans is being compiled

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 48,000 30,397 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 4.880 228004 Maintenance - Other 19.142.297 282104 Compensation to 3rd Parties

> Total 19,805,040 Wage Recurrent 57,649 Non Wage Recurrent 19,747,390 0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

i) Two(2) tipper lorries to support hydraform block yards procured.

Completed site inspection for the Hydra-form block machine.

224006 Agricultural Supplies

Spent 463,136

ii) 4,000 bags of cement procured and distributed.

iii) 4,000 iron sheets procured and distributed.

iv) 2 Hydra-form block yards operationalized.

Visited and appraised the block yards by 2 Groups (one from Kabarole and one from Luwero) We are in the process of requesting for disbursement of funds to the districts for site preparation

Reasons for Variation in performance

Funds for the block yard site operations have been disbursed to the districts of Luwero and Kabarole

> Total 463,136 Wage Recurrent 463,136 Non Wage Recurrent 0

Programme 07 Karamoja HQs

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

QUARTER 3:	Cumulative Out	puts and Exp	penditure b	y End of Quarte	r

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 07 Karamoja HQs			
Karamoja offices equiped and	Facilitated Maintenance of Karamoja	Item	Spent
operationalized	Regional Office	211101 General Staff Salaries	75,403
m to the contract		211103 Allowances	55,358
Two Intra district meetings conducted. Karamoja staff meetings facilitated	Completed ground levelling of Karamoja Regional offices.	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,800
Two Inter district meetings conducted	Facilitated maintenance and servicing	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	8,000
<i>g</i>	of Seven (07) vehicles	221008 Computer supplies and Information	11,660
Karamoja office vehicles serviced and		Technology (IT)	
maintained	Held and facilitated two (02) Quarterly meeting	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	8,000
		222001 Telecommunications	8,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		223006 Water	10,000
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	9,678
Achieved as planned		227001 Travel inland	31,910
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	15,580
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	46,512
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	14,636
		Total	302,037
		Wage Recurrent	75,403
		Non Wage Recurrent	226,633
		NTR	0

Programme 21 Teso Affairs

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

Implementation of development	Coordinated and monitored the	Item	Spent
programs in Teso coordinated and	implementation of development	211101 General Staff Salaries	21,288
monitored	programs	211103 Allowances	4,960
	Paid rent	221008 Computer supplies and Information	3,659
	I ald Telli	Technology (IT)	
	Maintained and repaired 2 vehicles	222001 Telecommunications	3,200
		223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	22,500
	Paid electricity and water bills	223005 Electricity	5,130
	Catered for staff welfare and development	223006 Water	1,000
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	3,200
	development	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	11,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,920

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	80,857
Wage Recurrent	21,288
Non Wage Recurrent	59,569
NTR	0

Programme 22 Bunyoro Affairs

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 22 Bunyoro Affairs

i) Governme	nt development programs
and projects	in the region monitored.

- ii) Headquarter and Regional offices operational.
- iii) Utilities(water, electricity and telecommunications) and rent paid.
- iv) Welfare and staff development expenses for staff met.
- v) Staff salaries paid.
- vi) Unit vehicles operational and maintained.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as Planned

Monitored Government development	Item	Spent
programs and projects in the region.	211101 General Staff Salaries	20,123
Dilling () 1 () 1	211103 Allowances	5,342
Paid Utilities (water, electricity and telecommunications) and rent.	222001 Telecommunications	1,820
Facilitated Welfare and staff	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	630
development	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	9,870
	223005 Electricity	2,000
Staff salaries paid.	223006 Water	600
	227001 Travel inland	18,762
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	11,200
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,405
	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	1,000

Furniture

Total	80,502
Wage Recurrent	20,123
Non Wage Recurrent	60,379
NTR	0

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

i) Completion of Nalutuntu HC III-Final Phase.

Completed assessment of Architectural Item design for Nalutuntu HCIII by the Luwero Town council.

312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Spent 68,613

ii) Construction of Regional Office started

Carried out assessment of completed

work at t Nalutuntu HCIII

iii) Renovation of Monuments in

Luwero Triangle

Submitted to Solicitor General the contract to hire a new contractor for

Nalutuntu for clearance

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement process for a contractor of to renovate the regional office at Luwero is on going and expected to be concluded in Q4

Total	68,613
GoU Development	68,613
External Financing	0
NTR	0

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to of Quarter **Deliver Cumulative Outputs** UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

i) Vehicle for monitoring LRDP activities procured

Procured and delivered 2 double cabin

Vehicles

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total 0 GoU Development 0 **External Financing** 0 0

Spent

538,874

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government units

i) Grants disbursed to 16 LRDP districts (Bundibugyo, Ntoroko, Kasese, Kabarole , Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa, Mityana, Mubende, Kiboga, Kyankwanzi,

Nakaseke, Nakasongola, Luwero, Wakiso Kayunga & Mukono) to support community driven enterprises to enhance their household incomes by MoFPED

Submitted Q1,Q2,Q3 &Q4 IPFs to MOFPED and a total of shillings 6.1bn 263101 LG Conditional grants

Item

has been disbursed to the 16 districts.

Supported 34 micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths, women,& farmer groups and

PWDs

Appraised 9 micro projects for support.

ii) 60 Micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths, women, & farmer groups and PWDs supported.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Funds for Q3 and Q4 have been front loaded

Total 538,874 GoU Development 538,874 External Financing 0 0 NTR

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 04 Coordination of the implementation of LRDP

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

- i) 3 Policy committee meetings(regional meetings) held.
- ii) 4 LRTWG meetings held.
- iii) 1 Luwero Rwenzori Technical Working Group (LRTWG) monitoring conducted in the 43 districts of Luwero Triangle.
- iv) 16 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle.
- v) 4 political monitoring missions undertaken in Luwero Triangle.
- vi) 2 benchmarking visits undertaken to Asian/or African countries.
- vii) 4 reports on household income assessments in 14 districts prepared.
- viii) 7 vehicles for Luwero Triangle operational and maintained.
- ix) Office operational costs for 10 officers met.
- x) Staff welfare and development needs met.
- xi) Joint Sector monitoring of the implemented activities

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

former war zones.

Held 3	LRTWG	meeting

Undertook 3LRTWG monitoring exercise in 16 districts.

Undertook 3 technical support supervision and monitoring missions in Luwero Triangle

Undertook four (4) political monitoring mission in Luwero Triangle ,Kabarole, Bundibugyo,Kiruhura and Kasese

Undertook 1 house hold income assessment in Luwero region

Undertook 2 Bench marking visit undertaken in SA and USA (to study hydro form concept)

Prepared one report on household income assessments in 14 districts

Maintained and serviced 7 vehicles for Luwero Triangle.

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	67,396
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	18,018
221002 Workshops and Seminars	93,707
221003 Staff Training	14,144
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	11,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,200
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	12,250
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	2,497
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	24,900
Binding	
221012 Small Office Equipment	14,789
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	51,968
223004 Guard and Security services	9,069
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	8,100
227001 Travel inland	173,710
227002 Travel abroad	49,667
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	68,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	63,414
228004 Maintenance – Other	12,041

Total	711,670
GoU Development	711,670
External Financing	0
NTD	0

Output: 13 0306 Pacification and development i) 2,000 spray pumps procured and distributed. i) 2,000 spray pumps procured and awaiting distribution 221003 Staff Training 224006 Agricultural Supplies 2240,945 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 59,892

iii) 14,000 handhoes procured and distributed.

Kasese, Kyenjonjo, Kyegegwa, Mubende and Mityana

iv) Specialized training through institutions (Enterprise Uganda, Developed TOR for the specialized training and conducted a Customized

Appraised 10 crop nurseries in the districts of Kayunga, Buhweju,

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

USSIA and UCSCU) offered to beneficiaries of LRDP funds

training in financial literacy for 32 members(8 groups)of crop nursery beneficiaries and Completed Training needs assessment for SACCOS

v) Baseline survey undertaken to inform the design of LRDP document and other interventions in the regions

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as Planned

Total	507,798
GoU Development	507,798
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Spent

626,562

316,963

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Lango Chiefs complex Constructed
(Presidential Pledge)

Assessment for the Lango complex

Butaleja Produce store constructed

Carried out Environmental Impact
Assessment for the Lango complex

Drafted MoU for low cost houses with

Assessment for the Lango complex

312101 Non-Residential Buildings

312102 Residential Buildings

(Presidential Pledge) Districts to prepare and supervise contracts which have been cleared by

Solicitor General (SG)

Repair and maintenance of Gulu office Completed 92% of works on Butaleja

warehouse complete

Met Maintenance costs for Gulu office

Reasons for Variation in performance

Construction of 33 low cost houses

Planned outputs moved to Q4

Total	943,525
GoU Development	943,525
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

160 motorcycles procured (Presidential Procured 160 motorcycles Pledge)

Item Spent 312201 Transport Equipment 640,135

Procured 600 bicycles

600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge)

Bicycle repair kits procured

Motorcycle repair kits procured

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	640,135
GoU Development	640,135
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment

Five tractors procured for distribution in Northern Uganda to farmer groups (Presidential pledge).

Concluded the procurement process for the tractors and sewing machines with the signing of the contracts awaiting delivery

2. 500 Sewing Machines procured for Women and Youth groups

Reasons for Variation in performance

Concluded the procurement process for the tractors and sewing machines with the signing of the contracts awaiting delivery

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture and Fittings

Furniture Provided for Abia Community Hall

Contract signed for supply of furniture

for Abia Community Hall

Reasons for Variation in performance

Contract signed for supply of furniture for Abia Community Hall

Total 0 0 GoU Development External Financing 0

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Item

263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

NTR 0

Spent

1,011,682

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government units

Northern Uganda Youth Development

Disbursed funds to the NUYDC for their operations for Quarter 1,2&3 for

FY 2015/16

Centre (NUYDC) supported

Support to Micro projects

Procured 1.500 goats to support Youth, women and other special groups

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achived as Planned

Total	1,011,682
GoU Development	1,011,682
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

1.Six subregional planning meetings to
prepare annual work plans for the
PRDP grant held

- 2. Monitoring and Inspection of Presidential pledges implemented.
- 3. Six subregional meetings on PRDP implementation held
- 4. Eight sector meetings held to review Local Government PRDP work plans
- 5. Hold monthly coordination meetings at the OPM Gulu regional office on PRDP implementation
- 6. Staff in Northern Uganda department trained in statistical data analysis tools.
- 7. Benchmarking visit carried out on developing coutries
- 8. Coordination meetings held at regional and National level.

Monitored and inspected Implementation of Presidential pledges

Held three(3) PRDP technical working group meetings

Held six (6) subregional planning meeting to prepare annual work plans for the PRDP grant

Held six(6) monthly coordination meetings at the OPM Gulu regional office on PRDP implementation

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	67,414
221002 Workshops and Seminars	88,460
221003 Staff Training	69,249
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	17,636
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	27,800
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	5,545
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	38,897
Binding	
221012 Small Office Equipment	5,545
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	30,000
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	220,000
223004 Guard and Security services	14,089
223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	50,000
227001 Travel inland	84,536
227002 Travel abroad	135,968
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	52,357
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	57,342
228004 Maintenance - Other	5,320

Reasons for Variation in performance

Benchmarking visits and Sub regional meeting postponed to Q4

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

Total	970,156
GoU Development	970,156
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

700 Oxen procured for youth and womens groups to promote Commercial agriculture (Presidential Pledge) Procured 8430 iron Sheets for Women and Youth groups in Acholi , Lango and West Nile sub regions

pledges(handhoes ,Ox-ploughs,

cement and cassava chippers)

Procurement processes ongoing for the procurement of all the Presidential

ItemSpent224006 Agricultural Supplies1,615,735

34,000 hand hoes procured for women and youth groups

1200 oxploughs procured for youth and womens groups to promote Commercial agriculture (Presidential Pledge)

Skills training provided to beneficiaries of Presidential Pledges

10,0000 bags of cement procured (presidential pledge)

100 Cassava chippers Procured (Presidential Pledge)

Completion of solar for Acholi chiefs

Beneficiaries of Hydraform Machines trained on usage

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement processes ongoing for the procurement of all other Presidential pledges

Total	1,615,735
GoU Development	1,615,735
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 03 07 Restocking Programme

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs US	Shs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

1. 18,600 cattle procured for the Subregions of West Nile, Lango, Teso and Acholi restocked.

Procured and delivered 15,000 cattle for the Sub regions of West Nile, Lango, Teso and Acholi

224006 Agricultural Supplies

Spent 17,365,421

2. Coordination, Monitoring and Inspection visits on Restocking carried

Carried out three monitoring visit on Restocking programme on delivery of

Reasons for Variation in performance

Issued call off orders for supply of more cattle

Total 17,365,421 GoU Development 17,365,421 **External Financing** 0 NTR 0

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Five (5) Dormitory blocks constructed for selected Primary schools in

Completed the construction of Two VIP latrines and handed over

312102 Residential Buildings

Spent 1,991,590

8 Kitchens constructed for schools.

10,000 Iron sheets procured and distributed.

Maintenance of the KALIP estates

50 housing units constructed for grinding machines.

(02) Dormitory Blocks and Two (02)

Conducted quarterly monitoring of construction works

Facilitated the joint inspection of 6 local governments

Handed over Four (04) Staff Houses at Moroto High

Procured 10,000 Iron Sheets

and functional

Conducted an Evaluation of Education infrastructure

Completed Forty Eight Housing Shades for Grinding Mills and installed thirty three Grinding Mills

Reasons for Variation in performance

Handed over All sites for construction of dormitories and kitchens.

Two (02) dormitory blocks FY 14/15-15/16 to be completed in Q4

1,991,590 Total GoU Development 1,991,590 **External Financing** 0

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

NTR 0

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

1. Two double cabin pick ups procured.

Facilitated the signing of Contract for four Double Cabin pick -ups and Paid 30% of Contract sum

312201 Transport Equipment

Spent 146,043

One Station wagon vehicle procured for the press team

Reasons for Variation in performance

4 Double pick- ups awaiting delivery to OPM upon 100% payment in Q4

 Total
 146,043

 GoU Development
 146,043

 External Financing
 0

 NTR
 0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

KIDP TWG regional meetings	Held Three (03) KIDP Regional	Item	Spent
conducted.	Meetings	211103 Allowances	34,417
10.11	Conducted Nine (09) National KIDP Technical Working Group Meetings	221002 Workshops and Seminars	204,428
12 National KIDP TWG meeting conducted		221003 Staff Training	38,130
conducted		223901 Rent - (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	90,000
Four (4) Cross border meetings held	Held and facilitated One (01) Cross	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	7,000
and facilitated	Border Meeting	227001 Travel inland	126,132
Two (2) Karamoja policy committee meetings conducted	Held One (01) Peace Building Meeting	227002 Travel abroad	84,536
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	52,017
meetings conducted	Facilitated three (03) Monitoring trips	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	108,313
Peace building initiatives supported.	, , ,	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	10,000
		Furniture	
Government and NGO programmes		228004 Maintenance – Other	21,134
and projects implemented in Karamoja coordinated and monitored			
coordinated and monitored			

Four exposure visits and study tours conducted and facilitated.

Elders meeting facilitated and conducted

Reasons for Variation in performance

Exposure visit and study tour Planned for Q4

Elders meeting Planned for Q

Total 1,134,564

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

GoU Development 1,134,564
External Financing 0
NTR 0

Spent

8.808.366

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

Ten(10) Parish valley tanks

constructed

800 Ox-ploughs for procured and distributed.

1600 Oxen procured and distributed to farmers Karamoja.

100 Bulls and 100 Heifers for cattle breed improvement procured and distributed in collaboration with Nabwin

2000 Heifers procured and distributed

20 Micro projects supported in Karamoja

500 improved hegoats provided to farmers in Karamoja

One tractor procured for Koblin rehabilitation centre.

Koblin rehabilitation centre supported

Prisons supported to produce food for schools in Karamoja

Cassava cuttings procured and distributed to farmers in Karamnoja in Collaboration with Nabnwin

35,000 Cattle branded in Karamoja.

Irrigation water Provided to 16 farmers in Karamoja

Surveying and monumentation of Nakapiripirit- Katakwi border, Amuria Napak and Abim border

6 cattle Dips constructed in Karamoja for cattle disease control

7000 Basins procured and distributed

7000 Jericans procured and distributed.

Communities mobilis zed for development interventios in Karamoja Disbursed funds to MWE.

Developed design for construction of valley tanks and Work is in progress

Concluded the procuremnt process for the acquisition of 1,600 Oxen

Signed Contracts for the construction of 05 cattle crushes in Kotido and 10 in Kaabong

Procured and distributed 2,025 Heifers

Appraised and recommended 2 Micro-Projects for funding

Disbursed UGX 200M to the center through MGLSD

Disbursed UGX 615M to Namalu Prisons to support the School Feeding Program in Karamoja

Procured Cassava cuttings and fast maturing seeds

Provided Irrigation water to 8 farmers

224006 Agricultural Supplies

Item

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	ne Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

Reasons for Variation in performance

Delivery of 800 Ox-ploughs planned for Q4

Delivery 400 Oxen planned for Q4

Procurement ongoing for one tractor and expected to perform in Q4

Contract Under Review/Renewal Branding cattle

Installation of Irrigation equipment in progress for 08 farmers

Delay in design from cattle dips to cattle crushes affected the procurement

Delivery of 7000 Basins planned for Q4

Delivery 7000 Jericans planned for Q4

Funds for mobilization of communities reprioritized for the Support to Infrastructural Rehabilitation for Matany Hospital

Total	8,808,366
GoU Development	8,808,366
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1112 Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

1.Coordination meetings held at	Held three Coordination meeting at	Item	Spent
regional and National level.	regional level (Gulu).	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	204,500
		Temporary)	
2.PRDP Performance Monitoring	Carried out three PRDP Performance	211103 Allowances	39,000
conducted	Monitoring exercise in Northern Uganda	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	118,841
3.NUDC supervised and coordinated.	Ogundu	221002 Workshops and Seminars	275,145
r	Provided support to NUDC for data	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	12,537
4. PRDP Publicity improved	collection	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	106,333
		Binding	
5. Contract staff salaries paid	Paid salaries to Contract staff	227001 Travel inland	129,119
	Carried out documentary on PRDP	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	38,000
	Investments	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	88,157
		228004 Maintenance - Other	13,505
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Achieved as planned

1,025,138 Total $GoU\, Development$ 1,025,138 **External Financing**

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1112 Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP

NTR 0

Project 1113 NUSAF2

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Purchase of of Vehicles Procured 20 Vehicles for the Project, computers, Photo copiers and other 312201 Transport Equipment 2,654,448

Purchase of Motorcycles equipment

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procured 20 Vehicles for the Project, computers, Photo copiers and other

equipment in preparation for the new project

 Total
 2,654,448

 GoU Development
 0

 External Financing
 2,654,448

 NTR
 0

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government units

Disbursement of Funds for district N/A

operations

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

 Total
 2,161,324

 GoU Development
 0

 External Financing
 2,161,324

 NTR
 0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

Technical, managerial and administrative support provided to districts to a tune ofTST Salaries paidEffective networking, collaborative and coordination mechanisms with sectors established.Key messages / imformation on the Project disseminated

Trained 81 district staff from 27 districts of the Greater North in Labor Intensive Public Works (LIPW) planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation. The staff included District Engineers (27), NDOs (27) and District Environment Officers (27).

Held 2 joint Government of Uganda and World Bank support missions to ensure smooth closure of NUSAF2 project

Spent 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, 1,494,499 Temporary) 104,455 212101 Social Security Contributions 213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 4.044 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 248.364 43 758 221002 Workshops and Seminars 3.356 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information 40,062 Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 6,150

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1113 NUSAF2

Provided technical support to all the 55 districts in generating the district implementation completion reports and closing subprojects accounts.

Visited 8 district local governments were by the Joint Mission Teams.

Received NUSAF2 Project Completion Reports from all the 55 districts.

Published an Article on NUSAF2 in Karamoja in the New Vision.

Aired NUSAF2 documentary on project achievements especially in Karamoja sub region on NTV.

Published an Article on NUSAF2 social accountability in the Premiere (OPM Magazine

Paid staff salaries to all staff with running contracts.

37,010 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 222001 Telecommunications 6,316 222003 Information and communications technology 50,766 93,962 223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities 223005 Electricity 3.101 2.200 223006 Water 819.101 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 8.272 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

Reasons for Variation in performance

The project is in winding up stages

 Total
 3,113,109

 GoU Development
 0

 External Financing
 3,113,109

 NTR
 0

Project 1251 Support to Teso Development

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Procurement of 1 double cabin pick up for regional office

Procured 1 double cabin pick up for

the regional office

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	enditure by End of Quarter Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
•	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1303 Manageme	ent of Special Programs		
Development Projects			
Project 1251 Support to Teso De	evelopment		
1. Procurement of 1 photocopying machine for Soroti Regional Office	Procured 1 photocopier	Item 312202 Machinery and Equipment	Spen 20,00
Reasons for Variation in performance Achieved as planned			
		Total	20,000
		GoU Development	20,000
		External Financing	0
		NTR	0
Output: 13 0379 Acquisition of Other	Capital Assets		
completion of Kadami Health Center III	Transferred funds to Kumi	Item	Spen 227,62
Completion of Omatenga HC III antenatal unit	There was reprioritization in order to clear arrears for Ox-ploughs delivered in FY 2014/15	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	227,02
Reasons for Variation in performance			
works still on going			
		Total	227,623
		GoU Development	227,623
		External Financing	0
		NTR	0
Outputs Provided Output: 13 0301 Implementation of F	PRDP coordinated and monitored		
1.Coordination meetings held at regional and National level.	Repaired and maintained 2 vehicles	Item 211103 Allowances	Spen 29,00
regional and realisma reven	Monitored restocking in Soroti	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	25,85
2.PRDP Performance Monitoring	District, Soroti Municipality, Bukedea,	221002 Workshops and Seminars	108,72
conducted in Teso subregion	Ngora and Amuria	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	45,50
	Attended UNAA convention in USA	224006 Agricultural Supplies	430,29
3.NUDC supported to collect data on socoi economic indicators in Teso	Appraised micro projects in Amuria,	227001 Travel inland	94,35
Subregion Subregion	Serere, Katakwi, Ngora, Pallisa, Soroti	227002 Travel abroad 227004 Evel Lubricants and Oils	24,38 34,96
4 Support to woman DW/Do and viscoli-	and Soroti Municipality	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	34,96 41,09
4. Support to women, PWDs and youth groups	Monitored supported micro projects	228003 Maintenance – Wenners, Equipment & Furniture	11,81
5. Procurement of 8000 28-gauge ordinary corrugated iron sheets for the	Transferred funds for micro projects	228004 Maintenance – Other	14,40
people of Tisai Island, Kachumbala and Angisa	Followed up on funds for micro Verified beneficiary lists for iron sheets		
	TABLE AND ADDRESS OF THE STREETS		

Verified beneficiary lists for iron sheets

6. Support to micro projects

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1251 Support to Teso Development

Held 4 radio talk shows

7. Procurement and distribution of 6,000 bags of cement

Procured and distributed 1000 fish nets in Serere

8. Procurement of 100 Ox ploughs for Soroti and Ms. Asio Florence

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	871,380
GoU Development	871,380
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1252 Support to Bunyoro Development

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets

i) Completion of the renovation of the liaison office.(Final Phase)

Completed renovations at the Hoima Regional Office

Item 312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Spent 10,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	10,000
GoU Development	10,000
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

 Fifty (50) micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths, women, and farmer groups and PWDs supported.

ii) Thirteen thousand (13,000) handhoes procured and distributed.

iii) Four thousand one hundred (4,100) bags of cement procured and distributed.

iv) Two thousand (2,000) iron sheets procured and distributed.

v) Three hundred (300) spray pumps procured and distributed.

Procured 2000 iron sheets and 300 Spray Pumps to be distributed in the region.

Supported 18 micro projects in Kibaale Districts with 18.9 million shillings in quarter 1

Disbursed UGX 124,700,000 to the region as support to 106 Micro projects and UGX 90,000,000 as support for 06 crop nurseries.

Undertook One (1) benchmarking visit on development projects in oil producing regions.

Spent Item 26,017 221002 Workshops and Seminars 2,600 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 3,900 Binding 222003 Information and communications technology 2,779 224006 Agricultural Supplies 420.896 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 18,607 227002 Travel abroad 21,601 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 11,896 4,344 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 228004 Maintenance - Other 2.818

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1252 Support to Bunyoro Development

vi) One (1) region wide meeting held.

vii) Two (2) benchmarking visits on development projects in oil producing regions undertaken.

viii) 4 crop nursery operators in the region supported.

ix) Youth mobilization activities in the region supported.

x) One baseline survey on the impact of oil & gas on the well being of the local communities undertaken.

xi) 5 political monitoring and supervision missions undertaken in the region.

xii) Office (Regional& Headquarters) operational costs met

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Provided funds to support youth micro projects in the region.

Identified and supported 6 Crop nurseries in the region.

Developed Terms of references for the Baseline survey and awaiting consultations with MSBA.

Facilitated the BA team to monitor government programmes in the region as well as the operations of the Office.

Prepared a report of the Youth mobilization activities in the region

Undertook 3 political monitoring and supervision missions undertaken in the region.

 Total
 526,458

 GoU Development
 526,458

 External Financing
 0

 NTR
 0

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

(i) Construction of 1 community grain warehouse done(ii) 2 Milk collection centres

consructed and functionalised
(iii) 1 livestock slaughter sites set up.

(iii) I livestock slaughter sites set up (iv) Construction of 2 staff housing blocks each 4 units in health centres

done
(v) Construction of 2 out patient
departments (OPD) and 2 patient
wards in health centres done
(vi) Construction of 2 blocks of
dormitories in model primary schools
done

(vii) 3 blocks of classrooms constructed (viii) Construction of 15 low cost school kitchens with institutional cookstoves in 15 primary schools done. (ix) Construction of 5 nr-5 stance VIP

Awarded contracts for construction of 2 OPD and sites handed over to different contractors

Renovated, Lorengedwat HC III was given a face lift with repainting

Renovated and restocked 2 laboratories at 2 health centers and restocked

Prepared BOQs procurement process initiated

Facilitated consultation for suitable and efficient models with GIZ

Constructed 1 nr 4 stance VIP latrine facility in 1 school-St Andrew's S.S

ItemSpent312101 Non-Residential Buildings316,307

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Latrine facilities in 5 schools done.

Submitted BOQs for education infrastructure Works for review by an Independent Engineer and subsequent approvals

Reasons for Variation in performance

Setting up 1 livestock slaughter site deferred to next financial year

Construction of 2 OPD was in its initial stages at the sites

Construction of 2 milk collection centers was deferred as it was intended to have them anchored in the livestock and produce cooperatives

Only 1 nr 4 stance latrine was constructed instead of 5 because of delayed funds from IDB

 Total
 316,307

 GoU Development
 160,000

 External Financing
 156,307

 NTR
 0

Output: 13 0373 Roads, Streets and Highways

(i) 20 km of community access roads opened.

(ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated

Opened 10.2Km of Nangolemor-Achorichor raod was opened

Maintained 35.8 Km of community access roads

Awarded contracts 20 km of community access roads to the successful bidders and road work sites also handed over

Advertized 16.5 Km of Lorengedwat-Lotome-Kangole (Nakapiripirit/Napak) within the local media newspapers for rehabilitation

Awarded contracts 10 km of community access roads to the successful bidders and road work sites also handed over

Reasons for Variation in performance

Construction of 10km community access road to commence in Q4

ItemSpent231003 Roads and bridges (Depreciation)29,953

Total 29,953
GoU Development 0

29,953

0

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

External Financing NTR

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

(i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station wagon vehicle procured,

Delivered 15 motor cycles of 125 cc to the project

(ii) 8 nr 100-125 cc motor cycles

procured,

(iii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick up vehicle procured,

(iv) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicles procured

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement of project vehicles being handled by the office of the Prime Minister's office (OPM)

0	Total
0	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	NTR

Output: 13 0376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

(i) ICT equipment for the PIU procured

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

Total	4,520
GoU Development	0
External Financing	4,520
NTR	0

Output: 13 0377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment

(i) Medical Equipment for 4 health centres procured

N/A

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

Total 30,000 GoU Development 30,000 **External Financing**

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

NTR 0

Output: 13 0378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture and Fittings

(i) Office Furniture procured

N/A

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

- (i) Technical Support by MDG centre given,
- (ii) Baseline survey completed,
- (iii) Field office rent for PIU Paid,
- (iv) utilities and office supplies met, (v) standby generator for the PIU
- office maintained, (vi) PIU Technical staff salaries paid.
- (vii) PIU support staff salaries paid, (viii) Field extension staff and facilitators salaries paid,
- (ix) Medical insurance for PIU Staff paid,
- (x) International travel allances paid, (xi) Local travel allowances paid,
- (xii) 2 program audits conducted,
- (xiii) running, furniture and stationery and salaries of the PMU offices and staff made

Provided Advice and support to Finance Department in financial reporting and audit preparations, HR in contract Renewals, and Health on the CHW program, and the Leadership on procedural compliance reviews by MDG centre and Earth Institute at Columbia University

Paid rent for the Lorengedwat field Office for all months through Q1, Q2 and Q3

Procured and supplied Utilities and office supplies used to support the project for all months

Maintained and serviced the standby generators for both field and main offices for all months

Paid PIU technical and support staff salaries for the months from July, 2015 to March, 2016

Paid field extension staff and facilitators' salaries for the months from July, 2015 to March, 2016 Paid local and international travel allowances for PIU. Country coordinator and PMU staff for Q1, Q2 Conducted 1 program audit and the

report submitted for review

Conducted Preparations for 1 program audit in Q3

nem	Speni
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	1,882,441
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	914
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	14,455
221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	2,267
222001 Telecommunications	7,755
223004 Guard and Security services	8,830
223005 Electricity	2,153
224001 Medical and Agricultural supplies	122
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	1,718
227001 Travel inland	17,692
227002 Travel abroad	21,747
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	7,892
228001 Maintenance - Civil	3,552
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	23,470
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	3,079
228004 Maintenance - Other	250

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Repaired Furniture and bought stationary for both PIU and PMU

Paid Allowances for PMU for all Q1,

Reasons for Variation in performance

Malaria blood sampling survey not conducted Pending IRB Approval

Program audits are conducted annually hence only 1 audit was conducted in

Medical insurance premium was paid once for 1 full year which covers Q3

Total	2,613,766
GoU Development	600,000
External Financing	2,013,766
NTR	0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

trainings for the 20 Community Agriculture and Environment Workers in the project area
Conducted a series of hands-on trainings on nursery beds establishment, planting, pricking, potting and seedlings management
Supported different farmers' cooperatives to recruit senior community livestock workers
Prepared approximately 50 acres of land for each of the land sites given to the project to set up learning centres in each of the 4 sub-counties counties
Conducted the crop yield estimates survey covering all the 510 agricultural farmers within the project area
Established 2 sub county level crop farmer demonstration sites were
Established 1 demonstration site on 6

in Lotome Sub-county

Purchased Artificial insemination consumables-semen, liquid nitrogen, sheath, gloves, hormones and a total of

Conducted 1 round of re-fresher

1 21 2	
potting and seedlings management	2239
	2240
Supported different farmers'	2240
cooperatives to recruit senior community livestock workers	2240
community livestock workers	2250
Prepared approximately 50 acres of	2270
land for each of the land sites given to	2270
the project to set up learning centres in	2270
each of the 4 sub-counties counties	2821
Conducted the crop yield estimates survey covering all the 510 agricultural farmers within the project area Established 2 sub county level crop	
farmer demonstration sites were Established 1 demonstration site on 6 acres with improved livestock pastures in Lotome Sub-county	

<i>Item</i>	Spent
221002 Workshops and Seminars	55,564
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	5,248
222001 Telecommunications	9,053
222003 Information and communications technology ICT)	2,050
223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	1,905
224001 Medical and Agricultural supplies	195,014
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	500
224006 Agricultural Supplies	600,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	88,292
227001 Travel inland	16,519
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	28,488
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	31,788
282103 Scholarships and related costs	71,806

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

| Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

(xvi) 15 solar mini-grid systems set up (xvii) 150 energy saving household cooking stoves distributed/built (xviii) 20 biogas units built (xix) 1 farmer training and information centre set up

(xx) 2 rounds community capacity building in implementation and management of infrastrcture activities conducted

(xxi) community mobilisation and extension work in energy, infrastrcture and ICT offered

(xxii) Support the operations of training and operations of 90 community health workers (xxiii) Medical drugs and supplies to 7 Health Centres procured and distributed

(xxiv) 1 Round refresher training of 50 health workers conducted

(xxv) Community Sanitation campaign done

(xxvi) Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender training to health centre staff done

(xxvii) 6 rain water harvesting systems in primary schools installed (xxviii) 4 school boreholes sunk (xxix) Installation 4 solar systems in 4 schools done

(xxx) Sustainable school feeding program initiated in 15 primary schools in partnership with other devt partners.

(xxxi) Provision of post primary scholarships for 120 girls rolled out (xxxii) Educational Materials for schools procured

(xxxiii) 2 teacher of refresher training conducted

(xxxiv) Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender and extension workers in Pre Primary and Post Primary education institutions and Education workers program conducted.

(xxxv) Formation and/or facilitation of Legalisation and functioning of 5 farmer and business groups and/or cooperatives (grain banks, facilities) done

(xxxvi) Facilitation of the formation of 1 savings and credit cooperative organisation done

(xxxvii) Provision of vocational and business skills training to 40 former cattle rustlers done

(xxxviii) Community mobilisation and

23 cows were synchronized and 5 inseminated

Procured AI supplies that is liquid nitrogen, hormones and sheath for 1 of the sub counties

Trained 80 livestock farmers in artificial insemination(AI) in 4 sub counties

Trained 21 CLWs in artificial insemination services

Procured 1 set of AI equipment including Liquid nitrogen tank (47 litres), Liquid nitrogen tank-34 litres (Semen bank), Liquid nitrogen field flask (3 litres) and an AI field insemination kit

Initiated the Procurement process for additional 3 field kits

Finalized Procurement of planting seeds awaiting delivery 375 Kgs of cowpeas were distributed to 375 farmers to support back yard vegetable farming

Assorted vegetable seeds including onions, tomatoes, Kale, cabbage and egg plants were distributed to 4 schools

Procured 1,500 Kgs of Bean seeds, 40 Kgs of cow Peas, and assorted vegetable seeds including onions, tomatoes, Kale, Cabbage and egg plants totaling to 131.75kg Procured 28 tons of subsidized manure (cow dung) and distributed at agroforestry nursery beds sites in Loroo and Lorengedwat sub counties Procured Fruit seeds, 6 kgs oranges, 150 Kgs mangoes, 6kg guavas, 3 kgs passion fruits and 4Kg of Pawpaw and raised in the fruit nurseries

Procured Timber seeds: 4Kgs Eucaliptus, 6 kgs Melia Volcanancea, 6Kg Sena siame and 4 kgs of Grivellia robusta and raised in the tree nurseries

Functionalized Lorengedwat agroforestry nursery with over 30,000 fruit seedlings potted and available for next planting season

Initiated Procurement for 165 improved goats awaiting supply

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

institutional capacity development, gender and extension workers for participation in cooperatives and business interventions done.

Initiated Procurement for 67 improved cattle awaiting supply

Initiated the procurement process for the irrigation kits with designs and specifications

Facilitated community mobilization during the identification of farmers exercise

Facilitated the Compensation for the 3 agricultural extension staff for Q1, Q2 and Q3 $\,$

Conducted consultations with the district line departments on possible locations of the proposed piped water supply schemes

Developed BOQs and technical specifications for siting, drilling, well development and test pumping and procurement process was underway.

Repaired 4 boreholes in Lorengedwat sub county and 1 in Loroo Sub county

Requested for proposals for drilling the initial four (4) boreholes for learning centers

Developed BOQs for construction of valley tanks

Developed BOQs for construction of water ponds Located 3 potential sites in Lomuno, Kalokengel and Lotome training center for Solar system set up

Prepared BOQs for the 15 solar minigrid solar systems-procurement was underway

Completed consultation for suitable and efficient models with GIZ

Conducted 2 rounds of community capacity building with 1 covering 48 local construction artisans on onsite manufacture of pre cast concrete slabs (san-plats) and 1 on construction of low-cost household level VIP latrines

Conducted continuous on site trainings for the artisans Conducted Community mobilization

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

during community triggering for latrine construction

Paid allowances for 3 extension staff for Q1, Q2 and Q3 The total number of CHWs came to 62

45 CHWs were trained in "infant and young" feeding practices

62 t-shirts for all the CHWs were procured and distributed Laboratory reagents and equipment such chemistry analyzers, microscope, heamacue machines were procured and given to Lorengedwat, Loroo and Lotirir HCs Essential medicines for buffer stocks such as anti-malarial, antibiotics and sundries were procured and distributed to HCs for buffer stocking and use by CHWs

2 cold chain refrigerators to functionalize cold chain systems at 2 HCs were procured for Lorengedwat and Loroo HCs

1 Total Gas cylinder was procured for cold chain systems at Lorengedwat health center while the Amudat District Local Government provided one for Loroo HC III

2 gas regulator and 6 meters of rubber High pressure horse pipe were procured for the 2 health centers above

Supported the CHW program through support supervision and with medical supplies

Trained 40 health workers in "Help-Baby-Breath" lifesaving skills. These were health workers from all the 7 health centers supported by the project

7 health workers in-charge of outpatient therapeutic centers were trained in management of severe malnutrition and related data collection

Recruited 13 public health workers in Lorengedwat and Nadunget sub counties

5 sanitation meetings conducted

A total of 100 household level pit latrines were constructed jointly by the project and community members in the

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

4 sub counties of the project during Q1, Q2 and Q3

21 local masons were trained in slab making

1 block of 4 stance VIP community latrine was constructed

Conducted a Community mobilization for latrine construction

Supported a total of 107 out-reaches within the 4 sub-counties of the project. 10 of which were jointly supported by the project and a partner organization (RWANU)

Recovered and discharged 1011 Out of the 1217 malnourished children that were admitted in various OTCs in the project area for the reporting period \

BOQs for education infrastructure were submitted to Ministry of Works for review by an Independent Engineer and subsequent approvals.

Farm tools (pangas, hoes, sisal ropes, etc.) procured to support school gardening

Clearing of 120 acres of farmland in preparation for ploughing, harrowing and planting was already underway by the close of the quarter A total of 105 scholarship beneficiaries have been recruited and admitted to different secondary schools

Text books, books and pens, sanitary pads for scholarship girls were procured and distributed

4 holiday mentoring meetings for students with parents, district staff and role models were conducted

School visitation days were undertaken by the project for the beneficiaries

School fees was paid for term II, term III in 2015 and Term I in 2016

School uniforms, transport fares and scholastics materials provided for all beneficiaries Standardized examinations for P.3 to P.7 for term II and term III prepared

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

(112 reams of duplicating paper, 2 reams of ruled paper, 170 A3 envelopes etc. procured)

Only 1,580 managed to sit for examinations of end of term III from classes P.3-P.6

Procurement process for obtaining primary school instructional, scholastic and co-curricular materials was initiated

Numerous community meetings were conducted in form of go-back to school campaigns by CEWs

Carried out Community mobilization in all the 17 parishes within the 4 subcounties of the project area for a smooth running of back to school campaigns

Allowances for 5 community education workers (CEWs) were paid out

4 Produce and marketing cooperatives were formed and registered as legal institutions; 1 for each of the sub countes of Loroo, Lotome, Nadunget and Lorengedwat

Sensitization trainings for leaders (17 Parish Chiefs and 4 Community Dev't Officers) were conducted

Mass mobilization for 736 Community members was done

337 potential members were mobilized and taken through a series of start-up trainings

4 livestock and produce cooperative societies were facilitated to hold their 1st General Meeting as required by the law where a total of 601 members (353 females and 248 males) participated in these General meetings

72 elected substantive board members and supervisory committee members trained on their duties and responsibilities 4 SACCOs (Lotome SACCO, Lorengedwat SACCO, Nadunget SACCO and Loroo SACCO) were formed, registered and were facilitated with full startup seed capital of Ugx.

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

12m each.

All 4 SACCOs were facilitated and supported to hold their 1st Annual general meeting (AGM)

4 Cooperative managers, 4 senior community Livestock workers, 4 Senior Agriculture and Environment workers, 4 cashiers, 4 Veterinary shop attendants were recruited by the SACCOs

All the 4 savings and Credit Cooperatives were facilitated with office startup basic stationary and furniture and supported to acquire offices for their operations

730 (431 females and 299 males) community members were trained during SACCO start-up training

40 community members were identified and grouped into 4 task forces

160 community people were trained in post registration trainings from all the 4 SACCOs Conducted the identification exercise

Conducted the identification exercis for the initial 100 ex-warriors beneficiaries covering all the 4 sub counties.

Identified 104 ex-warriors (56 from Nadunget, 48 from Lotome) and trained in self-identification and business vocational skills Conducted Capacity building meetings to identify potential members

Identified 20 community groups in each sub county for training in gender mainstreaming and group dynamics

Carried out Community mobilization was in all the 4 sub-counties for participation in the cooperatives and business interventions

Conducted Mobilization campaigns for continuous capacity building for the SACCOs

Reasons for Variation in performance

1 round of trainings for all CAEWs and CLWs was conducted instead of the planned 5 for each to ensure uniformity in the whole project area

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

The uptake of AI services was still low due to negative perceptions from community members

It was also too early to carry out pregnancy diagnosis, while the synchronized cows and not inseminated were still under observation for heat signs by end of March

Training of 8 AI technicians was already planned for in conjunction with the line department in Local Government

1500Kg of beans were yet to be distributed awaiting the coming season

28 tons were procured instead of 20 due to the massive need of manure at demo sites to cover the whole project area during Q1 and Q2

Works at the 2 nurseries had been intensified in preparation for the forth coming season

2 nurseries were established due to the fact that the funds were previously delayed hence the establishment of both was completed within the period

165 improved goats were to be procured because enough funding was released

67 improved cows were to be procured because enough funding was released

The line departments of the project were still establishing and preparing the farmer training demonstration sites; hence the designs and plans are yet to be produced

Construction of parish level valley dams/tanks still awaiting the feasibility survey and validation and consequent approval by the ministry of water directorate of water development consultants

Construction of village level water ponds Still awaiting the feasibility survey and validation and consequent approval by the ministry of water directorate of water development consultants

Solar mini-grid systems awaiting the IDB no-objection to be able to advertise for construction

The procurement process was to be initiated in Q4

Bio-gas units to be built in Q4

Farmer training Deferred to next financial year but planning in final stages

Capacity building for village level community management of other infrastructure like solar grids, motorized water sources, demo gardens pending establishment of these infrastructure

The previously procured medicines were received by the project within Q3

Major sanitation campaigns were conducted last financial year

This approval was expected to be granted in Q4 to give way to advertisement of the works.

More adaptable crop and varieties were to procured for next season on top

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to		
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand	

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

of planned irrigation

 $1\ {
m of}$ the girls earlier recruited unfortunately dropped out of school due to early pregnancy

 Total
 1,117,756

 GoU Development
 600,000

 External Financing
 517,756

 NTR
 0

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

(i) Assets register updated and	Facilitated 32 meetings for HoDs	Item	Spent
equipment labeled		211101 General Staff Salaries	424,180
) T	Facilitated 1 meetings for Top	211103 Allowances	134,707
(ii) Top and other management meetings facilitated	Management.	212102 Pension for General Civil Service	341,514
meetings facilitated	Submitted the adjusted Final Accounts	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	4,000
(iii) Accountabilities retired	for the FY 2014/15 and 6 Months	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	11,000
(iv) Funded activities inspected	Accounts prepared and submitted.	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	4,650
() 01 1 1 2 1 1 1 66	Coordinated and finalized projections	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	9,400
(v) Obsolete items boarded off	and requests for Q2,Q3 and Q4	221008 Computer supplies and Information	14,273
(vi) stationery and other consumables	Carried out field inspections with	Technology (IT)	
procured	Board of Survey	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	14,945
	·	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	9,600
(vii) Computers and IT Services procured	Carried out Basic ICT support	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	16,742
(''') Off; f '11', 1E '	Repaired some of the office facilities	221012 Small Office Equipment	8,000
(viii) Office facilities and Equipment repaired	and equipment	221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	11,857
repaired	Responded to all audit queries raised	222001 Telecommunications	5,830
(ix) Audit recommendations	by the PPDA, IGG, Internal Auditor	222002 Postage and Courier	3,840
implemented	General and the Auditor General. Ascertained the status of land and	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,208
(x) Status of Land and other real assets ascertained	other real assets time	223006 Water	5,106
assets ascertained		223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	18,000
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	10,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		227001 Travel inland	40,000
More funds needed to carry out all activities		227002 Travel abroad	15,897
•		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,600
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	25,438
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	3,000
		Total	1,249,148
		Wage Recurrent	424,180

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme	02	Finance	and	Adm	inistr	ation
-----------	----	---------	-----	-----	--------	-------

Non Wage Recurrent	824,967
NTR	0

Output: 13 49 03 Ministerial Support Services

- (i) Restructuring of OPM establishment Finalized(ii) Training function managed.
- (11) Training function managed. Induction training of new employees conducted.
- (iii) Staff Performance Managed.
- (iv) HIV/AIDS Policy. operationalized
- (v) Staff welfare function managed
- (vi) Support supervision to field Staff conducted
- (vii) Records appraisal conducted
- (viii) Bio-metric access control system equipment acquired
- (ix) Indentity card materials procured
- (x) Information, Education and
- Communication materials procured (xi) Annual Staff retreat conducted
- (xii) Team Building activities conducted
- (xiii) Gender Policy mainstreamed

ICT and Rsoucrce Centre

- (i) Procurement of Desktops, Printers, Laptops, Photocopiers, and other assorted items.
- (ii) Provision of ICT-related End-user support requests per day
- (iii) Use of social media to promote public participation in Govt Programmes
- (iv) Ensuring Television Information services to the Office of the Rt. Hon.Prime Minister, Ministers and Heads of Departments
- (v) Provision of Information and data requests per day from staff, stakeholders, academicia, and the public
- (vi) Catalogue reading materials for the resource center
- (vii) Acquire new reading materials for the Resource Center Acquire all major local newspapers and magazines and bound for public access

Submitted Electronically submitted records of (4) retired staff for pension, gratuity and death gratuity.

Submitted 85% of staff appraised reports to Ministry of Public Service

Carried out support supervision exercise to Refugees camps

Updated Individual personal files(60% of the files contain the required vital records).

Verified pensioners.

Facilitated the appointment of four (4) Prime Minister's Delivery Unit Staff on contract.

Facilitated the appointment of 6 Refugees staff under UNHCR Project on contract.

Produced a shortlisting report for Database Administrators for the Department of Refugees

Processed payments for decentralized pensioners for the months of January, February and March.

Paid quarterly transport and lunch allowance on time.

Procured and distributed Identity to staff.

Organized regular sports activities every Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Participated in the Kabaka Birthday Run held on 10th April, 2016.

Discussed the Draft Restructuring report with Top Management Paid gratuity to qualifying officers

Operationalized HIV/AIDS Policy

Renewed 15 NUSAF2 staff contracts

.Renewed 260 Refugees/ UNHCR project staff contracts

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	12,960
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	4,800
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	4,000
expenses	
221003 Staff Training	15,774
221004 Recruitment Expenses	4,800
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,900
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	4,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	8,000
Binding	
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	19,165
222001 Telecommunications	5,450
223006 Water	1,200
227001 Travel inland	16,000
228004 Maintenance – Other	1,920

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

and Resource center

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

(viii) Respond to and provide information to public visitors to the

resource center

(ix) Maintain the new OPM library

(x) Maintain the OPM website and Government Web Portal with atleast 1 new update every days

(xi) OPM email accounts operational to facilitate official communications

(xi) 90% of OPM key officers with internet access

(xii) Install Direct Dialing system at OPM Postel Offices

(xiv) 95% of Intercoms at New OPM Block functional

(xv) Maintain Databases and Information Systems to support Departments with Statistics, Maps, Graphs, e.t.c for decision making Renewed 22 PRDP staff contracts

Facilitated the appointment of Senior Personal Secretary to the PM

Gave technical support to NUYDC and addressed the queries that were raised in the 4th quarter report.

Supported the Refugees Department in managing the HR function.

Facilitated the recruitment of Refugees UNHCR staff for the positions of Medical Coordinator, Monitoring and Evaluation Officer.

Conducted interviews for PMDU for the Team Leader, Education

Produced a shortlisting report for NUYDC.

Processed baggage allowance for two (2) staff.

Verified pensioners.

Retired advances accounted for

Paid gratuity to qualifying officers

Coordinated and finalized projections and requests for Q4 and funds released accordingly

Procured Computers and IT services

Repaired/serviced some office facilities and equipment

Implemented audit recommendations

Ascertained the status of land and other real assets
Made Submissions to Ministry of
Public Service and Commission for
Promotion for the posts of: Senior
Economist; Senior Settlement
Commandant; Senior Settlement
Officer

Reasons for Variation in performance

The process of updating personal files is ongoing.

Verification of decentralized pension files on going.

Equipment was not procured due to lack of funds

Operationalization of HIV/AIDs Policy awaiting printing and launch.

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to of Quarter **Deliver Cumulative Outputs** UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

102,969	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
102,969	Non Wage Recurrent
0	NTR

Programme 15 Internal Audit

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

- I Report on Review of Final Accounts ii Report on review of Means of safe guarding assets iii. Report on payroll and IFMS system controls..
- iv . Report on Accountability and advances review
- v. Report on Evaluation of internal controls- stores management, cash management &advances/accountability, fleet
- vi. Report on review of payables for goods, services and rent

management.

vii. 4 quarterly internal audit reports produced and discussed

Conducted a Review of 6-months financial statements and one (1) report was issued. Audit comments were responded by correcting/editing accounts before submission to MoPED.

Conducted field inspection activities under LRDP, Northern Uganda (Acholi Chief Houses.

Followed up on distribution of presidential pledges

Conducted an Inspection to Follow-up on NUYDC Audit recommendations

Coordinated 13 audit committee meetings with sector Accounting Officers as a lead ministry of the Public Administration Sector Audit Committee. (Various recommendations have been issued by the Committee).

Followed-up on the recommendations from stationary audit report.

Monitored and inspected implementation of planned activities including programs and the respective activities.

Produced a report on Review of Final Accounts Produced three Quarterly internal

Audit reports

Produced assurance noted on review and verification of payables and draft contracts for works, supplies and services.

Produced a report on Evaluation of internal controls, stores management,

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	43,781
211103 Allowances	11,122
221003 Staff Training	8,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,100
221008 Computer supplies and Information	3,200
Technology (IT)	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,000
221017 Subscriptions	5,600
227001 Travel inland	184,603
227002 Travel abroad	10,000

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter	QUARTER 3:	Cumulative O	outputs and Exp	penditure by	y End of Q	uarter
--	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------	--------------	------------	--------

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 15 Internal Audit

cash management

&advances/accountability, fleet

management.

Produced a report on evaluation of internal controls in NUYDC

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	287,406
Wage Recurrent	43,781
Non Wage Recurrent	243,625
NTR	0

Programme 23 Policy and Planning

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 49 01 Ministerial and Top Management Services

(i) Vote Ministerial Policy Statement	Provided Technical support on Policy,	Item	Spent
for FY 2016/17 Prepared	Planning and Budgeting	211103 Allowances	16,000
(ii) O	D	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	4,800
(ii) Quaterly policy briefs provided	Procured office operation Stationery for Q1,Q2.and Q3	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,800
(iii) Technical support on Policy, Planning and Budgeting provided	Procured office operation fuel for	221003 Staff Training	10,210
Thanning and Budgeting provided	Q1,Q2.and Q3	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,840
	Paid allowances for staff for Q1	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	30,700
	Q2,and Q3.	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,200
Reasons for Variation in performance		222001 Telecommunications	4,000
Achieved as planned		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	4,000
		223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	11,000
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	70,000
		227001 Travel inland	59,200
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,000
		Total	233,750
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	233,750
		NTR	0

Output: 13 49 02 Policy Planning and Budgeting

(i) Vote Budget Estimates for FY	Prepared Vote 003 Draft Budget	Item	Spent
2016/17 prepared	Estimates for FY 2016/17	221002 Workshops and Seminars	8,000
(ii) DED f EV 2016/1711-11	Committed and antimitted DED for EV	221003 Staff Training	3,100
(ii) BFP for FY 2016/17 complied and submitted to PSM Secretariant	Compiled and submitted BFP for FY 2016/17 to PSM Secretariat	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	15,400
(iii) Internal Policy Research and	Prepared Vote 003 Budget Estimates	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,000

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	d Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quar	
•	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1349 Administra	ation and Support Services		
Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 23 Policy and Plan	ning		
Analysis undertaken to generate evidence for Implementantable Policy options for OPM	for FY 2016/17 Complied and submitted Vote 003	221012 Small Office Equipment 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	6,400 11,000
(iv) OBT training for focal persons undertaken	MPS for FY 2016/17 to MFPED, Parliament and Equal Opportunities . Commission	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	170,000 13,379 1,500
(v) Purchase of Capturing Indexing Software and Data softwar for Registry	Conducted 4 Monitoring field activities of Vote 003 outputs for FY 2015/16	228004 Maintenance – Other	6,800
B			
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Achieved as planned			
		Total	237,579
		Total Wage Recurrent	237,579 0
			<i>'</i>
		Wage Recurrent	0
Achieved as planned	onitoring	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	0 237,579
Achieved as planned	Onitoring Produced three quarterly Performance Reports.	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent NTR Item 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	0 237,579
Achieved as planned Output: 13 4904 Coordination and M (i) 4 performance Quarterly	Produced three quarterly Performance	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent NTR	0 237,579 0 Spent

Reasons for	Variation	in p	performance

(iv) Internal policy, programme and

(v) Short term Consultancies on OPM Policies, Programmes and Projects

project Monitoring and Evaluation

Achieved as planned

undertaken.

undertaken

Total	102,450
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	102,450
NTR	0

Development Projects

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Capital Purchases

Participated in the process of producing the final draft of the

Management

Strategic plan to be presented to Top

Compiled the responses to issues raised by the Parliamentary Sectoral Committee on Presidential Affairs

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Development Projects

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Output: 13 4975 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

- Purchase of Pick-up Motor Vehicle for Policy and Planning Division

Purchase of machinary and trnsport equipments (

Delivered Pick -up motor vehicle for Planning Unit

Facilitated the procurement of 12 motor vehicles that included Toyota Hiace Minibus UG0724Z for Karamoja Office, D/max Isuzu Double Cabin Pickup UG0726Z for the Planning Unit, five Double Cabin Isuzu Pickup for ING – Directorate: UG0727Z, UG0728Z, UG0729Z, UG0730Z & UG0731Z, one Toyota Double Cabin Pickup for the Executive Office (Backup Escort vehicle) UG0571, one Eoton Minibus UG0749Z for the Office of the Government Chief Whip and one Hation Wagon Prado for the Permanent Secretary UG0750Z

Received one Yamaha Motorcycle – donated by Finish Refugee Council

Facilitated the Procurement of 185 Yamaha Motor-cycles

Reasons for Variation in performance

Purchase of other Transport equipment for Q4

Total	532,231
GoU Development	532,231
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 4951 UVAB Coordinated

Contributions to UVAB Made quartely contribution to UVAB Item Spent

for Q1,Q2 and Q3 263340 Other grants 427,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 427,000

 GoU Development
 427,000

 External Financing
 0

 NTR
 0

Outputs Provided

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Development Projects

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

Government Web Portal Programme	Handled 35 daily requests for user	Item	Spent
Implemented 40M	support.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	174,479
		Temporary)	
ICT Support to MDA and LG websites	Supported inland travel for the Rt Hon	211103 Allowances	136,162
20M	Prime Minister	221003 Staff Training	31,597
IT Support to OPM (wages 1.5M X 3 persons X 12 months (54M)	Paid Consultancy fee to the Prime Minister's advisor	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	120,000
		227001 Travel inland	306,017
Contract staff wages for Executive office (230M) and PIC (30M)	Paid Contract staff paid	227002 Travel abroad	271,605
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	195,201
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	132,488
	Supported LG websites		
Support to the Executive Office (the			
Prime Minister's Service Delivery			
Unit, and other operational Costs)			

Total	1,367,550
GoU Development	1,367,550
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 4903 Ministerial Support Services

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Digitalized OPM registry in place	Supported and facilitated HRM Unit	Item	Spent
	(Performance management, Rewards	211103 Allowances	124,615
OPM Geographical Information	and sanctions framework, support	221002 Workshops and Seminars	15,196
Systems (GIS) Facility/Database	supervision)	221008 Computer supplies and Information	212,983
Support to HRM Unit (Performance	Supported and facilitated PDU (Technology (IT)	
managemengt, Rewards and sanctions	Contracts Committee facilitation and	227001 Travel inland	195,465
framework, support suppervion)	Contract monitoring)		
,	<i>g</i> /		
Support to PDU (Contracts	Monitored and managed OPM stores		
Committee facilitation and Contract			
monitoring)	Monitored and followed up the		
	delivery and distribution of food and		
Monitoting and management of OPM	NFIs by stores		
stores	Assessed Websites for MDAs sites to		
Monitoring and followup of the	support Government Web Porto		
delivery and distribution of food and	Document Management System		
NFIs by stores staff	5		
•	Carried out Study and TORs are		
Website assessment for MDAs sites to	ready for Digitalized OPM registry		
support Government Web Porto			
5	Operationalized GIS facility		
Document Management System	Install Mandala disease and the second		
	Issued Monthly dispatch and received		
	stores reports issued.		

QUARTER 3: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the	e Quarter to
	of Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Development Projects

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Received and dispatched items put on charge.

Monitored and reconciled Monthly distribution ledgers

Relocated stores from Meera Investments to Red Cross (October 2015).

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	548,258
GoU Development	548,258
External Financing	0
NTR	0
GRAND TOTAL	106,560,539
Wage Recurrent	1,716,862
Non Wage Recurrent	43,566,832
GoU Development	50,595,663
External Financing	10,681,183
NTR	0

Spent

95 000

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Item

282101 Donations

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 01 Executive Office

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister organised and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Presidential Investors' Round Table (PIRT), Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings).

Implementation monitoring exercises in the districts by the Prime Minister, 2nd Deputy Prime Minister, Government Chief Whip and the Minister for General Duties Organised and Facilitated.

International and local travel/ engagements of the Prime Minister organised and facilitated.

Prime Minister's preparations for weekly Cabinet meetings supported.

Organized Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings)

Undertook Political monitoring of implementation of government policies and programmes in the districts.

Organized and facilitated International and local travel/ engagements of the Prime Minister.

Coordinated Government Business in Parliament, which was instrumental in the passage of bills, conclusion of reports, passing of motions and making of ministerial statements 211101 General Staff Salaries 31.835 3.204 211103 Allowances 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 3,000 221002 Workshops and Seminars 4,436 3,005 221003 Staff Training 3,000 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 7,500 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 4,500 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 3,117 Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 6.000 222001 Telecommunications 1.116 223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities 7,000 223004 Guard and Security services 710 223006 Water 303 227001 Travel inland 234,956 73,913 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 20.000 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2.200 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & 610 Furniture

Reasons for Variation in performance

More funding needed for the Executive office to fully execute its mandate

Total	505,404
Wage Recurrent	31,835
Non Wage Recurrent	473,570
NTR	0

Output: 13 01 02 Government business in Parliament coordinated

Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister organised and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Presidential Investors' Round Table (PIRT), Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings).

Implementation monitoring exercises in the districts by the Prime Minister, 2nd Deputy Prime Minister, Government Chief Whip and the Minister for General Duties Organised and Facilitated.

Coordinated Government Business in Parliament.

Facilitated the passing of 3 Bills

Facilitated the conclusion of Six (6) Committee reports

Facilitated the passing of one(1) Motion

Made Eight(8) Ministerial Statements

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	1,400
221002 Workshops and Seminars	6,000
221003 Staff Training	4,915
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,200
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	2,400
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	2,400
221012 Small Office Equipment	2,400
222001 Telecommunications	345
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	566
223004 Guard and Security services	276
223006 Water	138
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	115

QUARTER 3: Outpu	ts and Expenditure in Q	Quarter	
Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver out	tputs Shs Thousand
Vote Function: 1301 Policy C	oordination, Monitoring and Eva	luation	
Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 01 Executive Off	ice		
		227001 Travel inland	7,500
International and local travel/		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	446
engagements of the Prime Minister organised and facilitated.		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	399
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment &	250
Prime Minister's preparations for weekly Cabinet meetings supported.		Furniture	
Reasons for Variation in performance			
More funding need for the Executive of	ffice to fully execute its mandate		
		Total	30,749
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	30,749
		NTR	0
Output: 13 01 05 Dissemination of I	Public Information		
Information on OPM Policies,	Managed all Public Relations and	Item	Spent
Programmes and Activities	Communications of the Office of the	211103 Allowances	86
disseminated through multimedia	Prime Minister effectively for Q3	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,952
platforms .	Facilitated the dissemination of	221003 Staff Training	678
OPM Communication Strategy	Information on OPM Policies,	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	720
prepared and implemented	Programmes and Activities through	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,350
	multimedia platforms	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10
Reasons for Variation in performance		221012 Small Office Equipment	11,250
More funding need for the Executive office to fully execute its mandate		222001 Telecommunications	299
Wrote failiding freed for the Executive of	ince to fully execute its mandate	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	123
		223006 Water	100
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	2,400
		227001 Travel inland	5,372
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	698
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	700
		Total	26,520
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	26,520
		NTR	0
Programme 08 General Dutie	S		
Outputs Provided			
Output: 13 01 01 Government polic	y implementation coordination		
- Coordination among sectors	Carried out 2 meetings on the	Item	Spent
improved	Operationalization of the One Stop	211101 General Staff Salaries	1,544
-	Center	211103 Allowances	4,232
- Rt. Hon. Prime Minister ably	Hold months a with the M. P.	221003 Staff Training	670
represented	Held meetings with the Muslims factions in the country	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,844
- PIRT meetings coordinated			

5,551

3,025

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter			
Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	
		UShs Thousand	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 08 General Duties

-	Government operations enhanced	
an	harmonised	

- Government presence felt among the populace
- Political Assistants renumerated

Held meetings with the operation wealth Uganda , focusing on NAADS

Held meetings on the issues of resettling the landless in Sebei Region

Held working meetings with various Local Government leaders with a purpose of guiding them on Government Policy and implementation

Held a meeting a on the Performance evaluation of Government Parastatals

Spearheaded meetings on the restructuring of the office of the Prime Minister

Steered the Government Retreat of Ministers, Ministers of state and representatives of the local Governments on the Half Annual Performance

Steered the preparation and presentation of the Ministerial Policy Statement 2016/17

Participated in a meeting forging a way forward on Proposed Health sector reforms

Represented the Rt.Hon. Prime Minister at various Government and International functions

Reasons for Variation in performance

Inadequate funds to operationalize office activities

Total	40,562
Wage Recurrent	1,544
Non Wage Recurrent	39,018
NTR	0

Output: 13 01 06 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and

222001 Telecommunications

Binding

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 08 General Duties

Trogramme of General Dunes			
4 inspection trips conducted	Carried out monitoring of Government	Item	Spent
	Policy in Jinja, Namutumba, Iganga,	211103 Allowances	1,651
 1 radio talk show facilitated 	Mayuge, Kamuli , Bushenyi and	221002 Workshops and Seminars	559
- 1TV show facilitated	Mable Districts.	221003 Staff Training	500
	Held 2 TV shows on UBC and 4 radio talk shows	222001 Telecommunications	1,100
		227001 Travel inland	5,900
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,400

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	11,110
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	11,110
NTR	0

Programme 09 Government Chief Whip

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 02 Government business in Parliament coordinated

All Bills, Motions, Ministerial statements, Questions for oral answers, Committee reports and Petitions presented, debated and concluded, reports on the Legislative programme, business transacted in Parliament and Ministries'attendance of plenary meetings compiled and submitted (OPM/Parliament)

- All activity reports on implementation of Government business in Parliament, benchmarking visits held, research and studies on good governance undertaken, workshops and seminars attended, monitoring visits and consultative meetings held compiled and submitted.(OPM)
- All activity reports on the coordination of the Presidential Advisory Committee on budget compiled and submitted(OPM)

Facilitated the passing of 3 bills notably: 1. The Capital Markets Authority (Amendment) Bill 2015 2. The Children's (Amendment) Bill, 2015 3. The Uganda Development Corporation Bill 2014
Coordinated the conclusion of 6 Committee reports
Facilitated the passing of 1 motion
Coordinated the presentation of 8 Ministerial statements
Coordinated the answering of 4 questions for oral answers
Held a number of consultative meetings in Parliament with Committee chairpersons, Regional Whips and the Uganda Parliamentary Press Association
Prepared, compiled and submitted daily and quarterly reports on business transacted in Parliament and attendance of plenary meetings by

ministers

The percentage total number of

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	15,513
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	48,119
Temporary)	
211103 Allowances	36,022
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	5,500
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	10,100
221002 Workshops and Seminars	30,000
221003 Staff Training	14,648
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	8,467
221008 Computer supplies and Information	23,657
Technology (IT)	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	9,720
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	57,584
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	22,646
Binding	
221012 Small Office Equipment	6,800
222001 Telecommunications	42,994
222003 Information and communications technology	8,250
(ICT)	
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	25,000
223004 Guard and Security services	3,000
223006 Water	3,200
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	17,814
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	50,800
227001 Travel inland	105,853
227002 Travel abroad	62,880
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	74,100

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	-
			UShs Thousand
•	Coordination, Monitoring and Eval	luation	
Recurrent Programmes Programme 09 Government	Chief Whin		
Trogramme 09 Government	Ministers in attendance was ranging	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	22,28
	between 0 and 37 during the third	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment &	2,95
	quarter and the number of Ministers in attendance fluctuated between 0 and	Furniture	
	29 during the same period.	228004 Maintenance – Other 282101 Donations	4,84 6,80
Paggang for Variation in norformana		262101 Donations	0,00
Reasons for Variation in performanc	t-election effected the parliamanteray		
business	r-election effected the parmamanteray		
		Total	719,548
		Wage Recurrent	63,632
		Non Wage Recurrent	655,915
		NTR	0
 UBC Activities supervised. Uganda Media council supervised. Political Assistants paid. Reasons for Variation in performance Achieved as planned 		Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	Sper 1,508,22
		Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	1,508,223 0 1,508,223
		NTR	0
Outputs Provided Output: 13 01 04 National guidanc	e		
Government policies and programmes enhanced and popularize	Carried out civic education on ed. constitutionalism and Good	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Spen 91,11
programmes emianecu anu populariza	governance in multiparty democracy in	211101 General Stant Salaries 211103 Allowances	3,70
3. Study tours to selected countries to	to Kamwenge, Kaborole and Ntoroko	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,30
share experiences in ideological development conducted.	districts for district appointed and elected leaders at Fortportal.	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,70
•	•	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	3,74
4. National Values, National	Facilitated youth workshop on constitutionalism and good governance	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,50 4,20
Objectives, National Interest and National Common Good propagated.	and Multiparty democracy in Gulu and	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,2
Objectives, National Interest and	and Multiparty democracy in Gulu and Kitgum districts		1,60

Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver o	utputs
		UShs Thousand
ordination, Monitoring and Eval	uation	
nd National Guidance		
officials at NALI- Kyankwanzi on constitutionalism and good governance.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	(
	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,463
	222001 Telecommunications	2,600
	222002 Postage and Courier	2,240
•	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,400
	223004 Guard and Security services	1,100
	223006 Water	4,800
e of Insufficient funds	, , , , ,	8,400
	_	2,600
	•	11,376
		19,500
		3,000
	•	1,800
		4,343 3,960
	Furniture	3,900
	228004 Maintenance – Other	2,783
	Total	185,836
	Wage Recurrent	91,113
	_	94,723
	NTR	0
ublic Information		
Coordinated and Supported 25 public	Item	Spent
education air time programmes on TVs	211101 General Staff Salaries	
and Radios to sentize the public on		33,753
	211103 Allowances	33,753 11,682
and Radios to sentize the public on Government Programmes and projects.	211103 Allowances 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	11,682
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization		11,682 2,250
Government Programmes and projects.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	11,682 2,250 2,000
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations	
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC)	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415 7,438
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC)	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415 7,438
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC)	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415 7,438 1,582 3,800
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415 7,438 1,582 3,800 10,716
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415 7,438 1,582 3,800 10,716
Government Programmes and projects. Conducted Media sensitization meeting in Mbarara district with media owners. Held 2 Media Management meetings with the Media owners and the National Association of Broadcasters to enhance Government media relations. Conducted National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221002 Workshops and Seminars 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223005 Electricity	11,682 2,250 2,000 11,151 9,000 2,024 569 18,000 1,379 1,415 7,438 1,582 3,800 10,716 6,000 2,700
	ordination, Monitoring and Evaluational Guidance officials at NALI- Kyankwanzi on constitutionalism and good governance. Carried out pre-sensitization survey on the promotion of constitutionalism and Good governance. e of Insufficient funds ublic Information Coordinated and Supported 25 public	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter ordination, Monitoring and Evaluation Id National Guidance officials at NALI- Kyankwanzi on constitutionalism and good governance. Carried out pre-sensitization survey on the promotion of constitutionalism and Good governance. Carried out pre-sensitization survey on the promotion of constitutionalism and Good governance. 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222002 Postage and Courier 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 223004 Guard and Security services 223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 225001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance – Vehicles 228002 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 228004 Maintenance – Other Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Nor Wage Recurrent

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	outputs
			UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1301 Policy	Coordination, Monitoring and Eva	luation	
Recurrent Programmes	_		
Programme 14 Information	and National Guidance		
		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	37,93
		227001 Travel inland	30,35
		227002 Travel abroad	19,08
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	13,20
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	16,00
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	6,72
		273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	30
		Total	305,039
		Wage Recurrent	33,753
		Non Wage Recurrent	271,286
		NTR	0

Programme 16 Monitoring and Evaluation

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 06 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

A) Policy, strategy and related	Held 7 Departmental meetings	Item	Spent
processes:		211101 General Staff Salaries	57,483
_	Implemented the National Policy on	211103 Allowances	10,533
(i) Departmental administration;	Public Sector M&E	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,200
(ii) National Policy on Public Sector M&E implemented;	Held one National M&E Technical	221003 Staff Training	7,269
(iii) National M&E Technical	Working Group and one Sub	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	465
Working Group managed; (iv) Staff capacity in M&E improved	Committee on evaluations meetings	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	10,641
through training.	Trained 2 Department Staff members	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,540
B) Monitoring & Evaluation of Government programs and projects:	in Evaluation Conducted a retreat of Cabinet.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,265
co verminent programs und projects.	Ministers of State, Permanent	221012 Small Office Equipment	5,280
(i) Half Annual Performance Report	secretaries and Local Government	222001 Telecommunications	7,272
(GHAPR) for FY 2015/16 produced, to provide Cabinet with strategic	representatives to discuss GHAPR for FY 2015/16	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	12,543
information for decision making;	Conducted one on spot checks	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	17,000
(ii) Citizen's demand for accountability "Baraza" rolled out in 4	Finalized hosting proposal and MOU	223004 Guard and Security services	5,768
districts.	with NITAU and completed the	223005 Electricity	6,000
(iii) On spot checks for Government	registration of PMIS domain	223006 Water	2,400
policies, programmes and projects		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	3,280
conducted	Completed the evaluation of CICS and	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	573,344
(iv) Prime Minister's M&E Management Information System	report was produced and submitted to MFPED and the evaluation of Youth	227001 Travel inland	74,201
piloted	Livelihood Programme is ongoing.	227002 Travel abroad	95,272
(vi) Improved quality of indicators		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	52,200
and target for MDAs	Held one coordination meetings on	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	39,364
(vii) Evaluation of two key policies/programs undertaken	UCoP activities	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	3,582
(viii) Uganda Community of Practice on managing for development results activities coordinated	Produced Qtr 3 Reports of the Government Evaluation Facility (GEF) project	228004 Maintenance – Other	4,335
C) Management of Development projects	Produced an Inception Report for Needs assessment for the war ravaged areas of Kabale, Kisoro and Ntungamo		

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 16 Monitoring and Evaluation

(i) Government Evaluation Facility

was produced.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Youth Livelihood Programme Evaluation is underway

The final report on needs assessment for the war ravaged areas of Kabale, Kisoro and Ntungamo will be produced in quarter 4

> Total 997,236 Wage Recurrent 57,483 Non Wage Recurrent 939,754 NTR0

> > Spent

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

Outputs Provided

implementation of recommendations

from the Presidential retreat on the

Minerals Sector.

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

i. A progress report on coordination activities undertaken under the Institutional Coordination Framework	Generated report of progress made in the implementation of GAPR recommendations for the Semi-Annual Government performance report.
 A forum for Government and CSO/NGO engagement operationalized. 	Developed sector Outcome indicators for the PSM-Sector to guide the PSM- Joint Review
IiiA forum for Government and SMEs engagement operationalized	Developed a report on the Implementation of presidential directives in the Bugisu, Sebei and Busoga region.
iv. A progress report of the	
coordination activities for the Implementation of the UNAP.	Developed a progress report on the implementation of the recommendations from the Presidential
v. Reduced National incidents of lightening through the coordination of	investors round table
the inter-ministerial committee on Lightening	Held the international Day for Baby food.
vi. A PSM-Sector BFP developed.	Developed a 3rd draft Nutrition policy after undertaking regional consultative workshops.
vii. Coordinate the UN-Country team activities within Government MDAs viii. Generate a progress report on the	Streamlined donor financing and partnerships with Government through the national partnership forum.
viii. Generate a progress report on the	

211101 General Staff Salaries	12,516
211103 Allowances	18,744
221002 Workshops and Seminars	26,639
221003 Staff Training	2,400
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	23,875
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	96
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	6,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	11,821
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	9,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	4,500
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	691
223006 Water	46
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	2,750
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	22,780
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	12,000
227001 Travel inland	33,600
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	21,234
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	8,397
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	825
Furniture	

Developed an implementation strategy for the SDGs. This has defined the role

Developed a Manual with guidelines for the partnership between OPM and

of the different MDAs in the implementation of the SDGs

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programme

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

NGOs.

Finalized a concept paper for the development of a PSM-Sector Development Plan.

Reasons for Variation in performance

More planned outputs scheduled for Q4

Total	217,914
Wage Recurrent	12,516
Non Wage Recurrent	205,398
NTR	0

Programme 20 2nd Deputy Prime Minister/Deputy Leader of Govt Busniess

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

(i) Performance of Government	Followed up Government programs	Item	Spent
programs and projects followed up	and projects	211103 Allowances	18,000
	Coordinated Implementation of Government activities	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,013
(ii) Implementation of Government activities coordinated		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	108
(iii) Prime Minister represented in	Coordinated Government Business in Parliament, which was instrumental in	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	2,600
meetings and occasions		221003 Staff Training	5,553
	the passage of bills ,conclusion of	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,232
(iv) Government Business in	reports and passing of motions	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	1,650
parliament coordinated	Facilitated the passing of 3 Bills	221012 Small Office Equipment	1,000
		222001 Telecommunications	4,214
	Facilitated the conclusion of 6 Committee report	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	3,450
	Facilitated the passing of 1 Motion	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	9,900
Fa		223006 Water	455
Reasons for Variation in performance More funds needed to facilitate the office activities		227001 Travel inland	27,023
		227002 Travel abroad	33,684
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,800
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	4,500
		228004 Maintenance – Other	1,091
		Total	119,272
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	119,272
		NTR	0

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0175 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

n/a Made payments for 4 pickups

Reasons for Variation in performance

Exchange rate differences and prioritization for the procurement of the Ministers Motor vehicle led to the adjustments.

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

External Financing

NTR

0

0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 04 National guidance

		Item	C4
1. □ Teachers and training tutor's	Conducted National Guidance	211103 Allowances	Spent 3,305
partnership operationalized.	meetings and field research on National Values.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Sensitization on National	ivational values.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	2,752
Guidance Policy carried out.	Conducted 3 days National Guidance	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	8,939
Retreat at Civil Service College Jinja 3. Sensitization on National signs and to enrich the zero draft of the National	221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,602	
	221003 Staff Training	4,514	
symbols, National anthem and	Guidance Policy.	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	3,967
National identity carried out.		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,000
4. Research on public understanding		221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,227
of National Guidance issues conducted.		221010 Special Meals and Drinks	1,091
	National Guidance issues conducted.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,580
Reasons for Variation in performance		221012 Small Office Equipment	654
Prioritized activities were undertaken because of Insufficient funds		222001 Telecommunications	400
		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,498
		223006 Water	14,089
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	679
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	31,485
		227001 Travel inland	6,909
		227002 Travel abroad	10,379
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,706
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,732
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	17,165
		228004 Maintenance - Other	1,271
		273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	2,234
		Total	135,177
		GoU Development	135,177

Output: $13\,01\,05$ Dissemination of Public Information

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

3 Monthly magazine for Ministry of Information and National Guidance produced.

Quarterly Newsletter produced.

Access to Information Act implementation fast tracked.

Linkage between Central Government and the District Information Officers strengthened.

2 MDAs supported in developing respective communication strategies.

New media communication platforms operationalized.

The production and dissemination of fifteen (15) audio-visual messages coordinated.

Government policies, programs and activities disseminated.

Ministry of Information and National Guidance website revamped.

Produced 1000 copies of the Quarterly magazine

Facilitated DIOs meetings on communication skills in West Nile region – Kiruhura and Sheema district

Conducted 3 meetings between PRO's and DIOs from the Northern Uganda to discuss ATI and Government Communication Strategy and enhance their performance.

Collected data on the nature of coverage of Government programmes and support supervision to the DIO's in the central region – Kampala, Wakiso and Mpigi districts.

Conducted field inspection of district DIO's in the districts of Hoima, Masindi, Bulisa and Kiryandongo.

Installed content management applications of software on desk tops for content formatting and packaging on Government Web portal

Enabled the Government website to be up and running thru Content generation and sector coordination and cooperation,

Facilitated Country-wide media activities
In both electronic and print Media

Facilitated National Media Coordination Committee (NMCC) meetings.

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances	15,198
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	2,583
221002 Workshops and Seminars	6,822
221003 Staff Training	980
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	921
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	281
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	920
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	263
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	231
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,353
221012 Small Office Equipment	327
222001 Telecommunications	2,228
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	935
223004 Guard and Security services	281
223006 Water	5,636
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	7,262
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	10,878
227001 Travel inland	15,998
227002 Travel abroad	15,069
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	8,694
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	3,210
228004 Maintenance - Other	3,271
273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	971

Reasons for Variation in performance

Prioritized activities were undertaken because of Insufficient funds

Total	104,315
GoU Development	104,315
External Financing	0
NTR	0

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 06 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

Repository updated with new evaluations i)Field visits ii)Produce evaluation report matrix of issues & recommendations iii)Data/information/report gathering iv)Populate repository v)Review of the Evaluation report

Needs assessment for a GEF MIS conducted i)Pilot test for the new GEF information system ii)Embark on the roll out

Online discussion forum for

Evaluation community in Uganda Established i)Publicize online evaluation blog site ii)Maintain online evaluation blog-site

"ICT tools for effective M&E in Uganda" workshop organized i)Develop ToRs for training consultant for "ICT tools for M&E" workshop

Robust information resource networkestablished i)Maintain database & network

Evaluation of National programmes/projects i)Field visits & Spot checks ii)Carry out selected project reviews/studies iii)Carryout an impact evaluation of the selected project Updated the Evaluations Repository with 4 new evaluation reports

Conducted a GEF MIS Needs assessment conducted in Feb 2016 and Web-portal technical specifications defined.

Procurement of consultant to design and develop the GEF WEB-portal initiated (still ongoing)

Reviewed Inception Reports for the 4 ongoing evaluations approved in January 2016.

Completed data collection for the evaluations

Initiated the evaluation of various Vote003 programmes/projects to be conducted by the Department

Contracted 4 Local consultants to undertake preparation of 10 policy briefs through 3ie.

Supported one officer through 3ie to attend the J-PAL Africa Executive Education Course in South Africa.

Maintained the M&E Dep't database & network

Item

225001 Consultancy Services- Short term

Spent

65,354

Reasons for Variation in performance

- Field exercise to produce evaluation report matrix of issues & recommendations scheduled for Q4
- \bullet "ICT tools for effective M&E in Uganda" workshop $\,$ moved to Q4 \Box
- Training consultant for "ICT tools for M&E" workshop also moved to Q4

Total 65,354
GoU Development 65,354
External Financing 0

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters

Risk, Hazard, vulnerability and disaster assessment reports, profile and maps produced.

- International workshops, meetings and conferences attended
- Monthly Platform meetings for peace building and conflict prvention
 Functional platform for DRR
- strengthened
 Finalizing the peace policy and disaster bill and disemination
- -Supporting regional offices for DP&M -Education and diseminating information on hazards
- -Maintenance of the NECOC equipment and the flood early warning system in Butaleja
- -Preparation and dissemination of the NECOC documents

Carried out Food security assessments in Karamoja, Teso and West Nile sub regions.

Conducted Hazard mapping in 20 districts in Central Western and South Western Uganda.

Conducted assessments on fire, hailstorms and landslides in Masindi, Mbale, Katakwi, Amuria, Serere, Sheema, Bushenyi.

Attended International workshop on Resilience in Disaster Risk Reduction and Climate Change. Held 1 DRR platform meeting.

Held 1 Peace Platform meeting.

Monitored Early Warning Systems in the Country.

Carried out Monitoring during Elections throughout the whole country to in the event of any emergencies that may arise.

Monitored Flood Early Warning Systems in Butaleja.

Opened up 8kms of resettlement access roads in Plot 93 and Plot 94 in Bulambuli District

Completed 60 resettlement houses in Kiryandongo

Completed construction of a relief store building in Namanve.

Carried out temporary resettlement of 385 people from Rwakitura to Kyegegwa

Provided and distributed relief food and logistics to Bundibugyo IDPs

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	100,504
211103 Allowances	90,824
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,396
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	27,585
221002 Workshops and Seminars	138,825
221003 Staff Training	22,140
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	22,649
Binding	
222001 Telecommunications	21,104
222003 Information and communications technology	21,350
(ICT)	
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	120,000
223004 Guard and Security services	8,225
223005 Electricity	6,582
223006 Water	17,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	35,740
227001 Travel inland	179,942
227002 Travel abroad	14,500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	25,979
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	34,244
228004 Maintenance - Other	13,051

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

224006 Agricultural Supplies

227001 Travel inland

225001 Consultancy Services- Short term

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Total	904,639
Wage Recurrent	100,504
Non Wage Recurrent	804,135
NTR	0

Spent

20,000

67,350

3,950,549

Output: 13 02 04 Relief to disaster victims

- Procure food and non-food items to Disaster victims

-Distribution and followup of the food and non-food items to Disaster victims

-DDMC, DDPC & Regional trainings for data colectors

Procured and Distributed 7,650 bags of 100kgs@ of maize flour and 2,100 bags of 100kg@ of beans to famine victims in Karamoja and other parts of the country.

Carried out Food Distribution Supervision in Karamojasub-region (Amudat, Nakapiripirit, Moroto, Abim, Kaabong, Kotido and Napak)

Conducted a Training on Disaster Monitoring Systems in Dokolo and Kaberamaido.

Conducted a Post Disaster Needs Assessment Training of DRM platform members focusing on Agriculture, Water and Housing Sector

Conducted a Training of District Focal Persons from 23 districts in Teso, Lango and Karamoja districts.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 4,037,899

 Wage Recurrent
 0

 Non Wage Recurrent
 4,037,899

 NTR
 0

Programme 19 Refugees Management

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 02 03 IDPs returned and resettled, Refugees settled and repatriated

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

refugees

Received and settled 75.276 new

of land to new refugees

Kick started the Systematic

demarcation of 2 square miles

allocated to nationals in Rwamwanja

Demarcated and allocated 15,055 plots

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 19 Refugees Management

(1) Alternative durable solutions for
protracted refugee case loads
implemented

(2) 15,000 new refugees received and re-settled

(3) Assisted voluntary repatriation of Congolese refugees conducted

(4) 3,000 new plots demarcated for settling refugee new arrivals

(5) Systematic survey of Nakivale Refugee Refugee Settlement undertaken.

(6) National Refugee Policy Developed

Reasons for Variation in performance

The increase in refugee numbers is due to new influxes from Burundi and South Sudan

More plots allocated are due to many new arrivals

Due to budgetary constraints, the systematic demarcation of Nakivale has been put on hold and the funds available were being utilized for Rwamwanja systematic demarcation of two square miles where approximately 1000 House holds are to benefit from the land offer

The draft National Refugee Policy awaiting submission to Cabinet

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	26,051
211103 Allowances	14,349
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	447
223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	2,500
223006 Water	2,400
227001 Travel inland	13,261
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,600

Total	71,608
Wage Recurrent	26,051
Non Wage Recurrent	45,557
NTR	0

Output: 13 0206 Refugees and host community livelihoods improved

750 Refugee and 150 host
community House Holds supported
with seedlings

Quartery livelihood monitoring missions conducted

3 OPM staff houses in Nakivale

renovated

West Nile with World Bank and E U on supporting livelihoods

Conducted two livelihood missions to

Commenced repair of staff houses at Nakivale

 Item
 Spent

 211103 Allowances
 3,211

 224006 Agricultural Supplies
 5,982

 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils
 2,400

Reasons for Variation in performance

There was reprioritization due to emerging priorities to develop a new project called Settlement Transformation Agenda (STA) to be funded by World Bank and European Union

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 19 Refugees Management

There was a delay in processing contract for repair of OPM staff houses but now work has commenced

Total	11,593
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	11,593
NTR	0

Output: 13 02 07 Grant of asylum and repatriation refugees

(1) 2500 Asylum seekers profiled	Profiled 7175 asylum seekers	Item	Spent
()		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	14,146
(2) 3 Refugee Eligibility Committee	Held 6 Refugee Eligibility sessions	Binding	
meetings and 3 Eligibility sessions		222001 Telecommunications	1,650
held	Granted 7528 asylum seekers status	222003 Information and communications technology	59
(3) 3 Refugee Appeals Board sessions	Issued 30,890 Refugee IDs and 540	(ICT)	
held	CTDs	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	4,326
		227001 Travel inland	22,629
(4) 3000 Refugees provided with	Conducted 798 counseling sessions	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	14,540
Identity and 400 refugees provided Conventional Travel documents	and 13 home visits	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,529
(5) 300 Counseling sessions for refugees conducted			
(6) Contribution to international			

(8) A security assessiment mission to all settlements conducted

(7) 3 Mobile court sessions held in Nakivale, Kyangwali and Rwamwanja

organisations done

Settlements

Reasons for Variation in performance

There is an increase in asylum seekers due to increased conflicts around the world

The REC sessions are being conducted as planned

There were more IDs issued during the ongoing validation exercise due to use of efficiency measures

Total	63,878
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	63,878
NTR	0

Development Projects

Spent

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter

Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter

Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

- -Design for large Relief stores
- -Wall fence built in Namanve
- Construction of more permanent houses, two stance pit latrines with two bathrooms and water havesting system for landslide victims in Kiryandongo.
- -Wall fence built, connection of water and electricity to new store building
- -Completion of back filling -BOQs and designs for NECOC building made
- -Wall Fencing off Land in Kisugu
- -Namanve stores building completed

Reception Center constructed in Sironko district

Resettlement building materials procured for 500 HHs

Completed 60 housing units in Kiryandongo fitted with the water harvesting facilities plus the requisite latrines and bathrooms finished. The procurement process for contractor to do back filling of 3 acres in Namanve is on going

Completed BoQs for Wall fencing of the 5 acres

Item

312102 Residential Buildings 1,356,091

Reasons for Variation in performance

Preparations for the launch of the completed 60 housing units are underway

Preparations for the launch of the completed 60 housing units are underway

Finishing of Large store building on-going, building roofed and wall complete, plastering on-going

Solicited a partner Habitat for Humanity to Construct 110 more houses in Kiryandongo for Bududa survivors and work is on-going

 Total
 1,356,091

 GoU Development
 1,356,091

 External Financing
 0

 NTR
 0

Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

pickup -Branding of vehicles for the Department Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement of 2 trailers (wagons) on-going. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for	port Equipment	UShs Thousand Spen 62,48
Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance Purchase of 2 trailers (wagons) and a single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Procured a 70 series land cruiser and 4 single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Pranding of vehicles for the Department Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement of 2 trailers (wagons) on-going. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region Item 211102 Comt Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance	port Equipment	-
Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance Purchase of 2 trailers (wagons) and a single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Procured a 70 series land cruiser and 4 single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Branding of vehicles for the Department Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement of 2 trailers (wagons) on-going. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance Procured a 70 series land cruiser and 4 litem 312201 Tran	port Equipment	-
Purchase of 2 trailers (wagons) and a single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Procured a 70 series land cruiser and 4 single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Pranding of vehicles for the Department Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement of 2 trailers (wagons) on-going. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region Reasons for Variation in performance Procured a 70 series land cruiser and 4 Item 312201 Tran 312201 Tran 312201 Tran 312202 Tran 312201 Tran	port Equipment	-
single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Single cabin land cruiser 70 series motorcycles. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region Item 211102 Contraction in performance Reasons for Variation in performance	port Equipment	-
Procurement of 2 trailers (wagons) on-going. Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Confacilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance		
Branding of vehicles for the Department on-going Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Confacilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance		
Outputs Provided Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Confacilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance 211103 Allo		
Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness and Management facilitated in Mbale Reasons for Variation in performance Assigned an officer as focal point for Elgon sub region 211102 Cont Temporary) 211103 Allo		
Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness and Management facilitated in Mbale Reasons for Variation in performance Assigned an officer as focal point for Elgon sub region 211102 Cont Temporary) 211103 Allo	Total	62,485
Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Contactilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance 211103 Allo	GoU Development	62,485
Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Assigned an officer as focal point for Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Contactilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance 211103 Allo	External Financing	0
Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and response to disasters One Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness and Management facilitated in Mbale Reasons for Variation in performance Assigned an officer as focal point for Elgon sub region 211102 Cont Temporary) 211103 Allo	NTR	0
Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Cont facilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance 211103 Allo		
Preparedness and Management Elgon sub region 211102 Control facilitated in Mbale Temporary) Reasons for Variation in performance 211103 Allo		Spen
Reasons for Variation in performance	act Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	6,67
Achieved as planned	'ances	14,13
	Total	20,811
	GoU Development	20,811
	External Financing	0
	NTR	

225 new settlements established in Bulambuli	Carried out due diligency visit to the site of 1,500 acres of addition land to	Item 311101 Land	Spent 1,396,957
2. 225 families settled	be procured for resettlement of Landslide victims in Mt Elgon Region. The procurement processes have been		
3. Completion of Kiryandongo housing units	carried out and contract about to be signed.		
	Facilitated the opening of Bids for resettlement of the Ndorobo in Sebei and land procurement process ongoing.		
	Opened 7 km of additional access		

QUA	RTER 3:	Outputs ar	nd Expend	liture in	Quarter
-----	---------	------------	-----------	-----------	---------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims

roads for resettlement on plot 93 and plot 94.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement process for the 1500 acres of land ongoing $\,$ and expected to be completed in Q4 $\,$

Total	1,396,957
GoU Development	1,396,957
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

-Design for large Relief stores -Wall fence built in Namanve Completed Roofing, Walls built. Fixing of doors and plastering of walls

on-going for the Relief store

Advertised for a contractor to do the

wall fence

Item
312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Spent 334,203

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	334,203
GoU Development	334,203
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

-Purchase 1 twelve tonne truck.

Procurement process on going at

advertised stage.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement process not yet concluded

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 02 03 IDPs returned and resettled, Refugees settled and repatriated

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims

1. 225 plots of land demarcated and allocated to Ugandan expellees from neighbouring countries

Registered, Relocated and Resettled 217 Displaced Communities from Muhokya forest who had camped in Kiruhura district to Kyegewa district. 227001 Travel inland

Spent 80,607

2. 125 HH's of landless persons and disaster victims resettled

Completed Sub division of Plot 10 and Plot 93, with the processing of the Title Deed and the titles ongoing.

Carried out Assessment and identification of landless persons in Kapsekek Sub County; Kapchorwa district.

Advertised and searched for land in Sebei Sub Region

Reasons for Variation in performance

Demarcation of Plot 93 ongoing.

Preparations for relocation and resettlement of expellees from Tanzania at Sango Bay to Kyaka 1 ongoing.

Total	80,607
GoU Development	80,607
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1293 Support to Refugee Settlement

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Renovation of seven OPM staff houses at Nakivale refugee settlement undertaken

Construction work on going for 2 residences, an office and a pit latrine at 312102 Residential Buildings Juru in Nakivale Settlement

Item

Spent 55,178

Reasons for Variation in performance

There was a delay in commencement of the work but will be completed in Q4

Total	55,178
GoU Development	55,178
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 04 Northern Uganda Rehabilitation

Ų	JARTER 3:	Outputs and Ex	spenditure in Quarter
---	-----------	----------------	-----------------------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 04 Northern Uganda Rehabilitation

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

5 Inter district and Intra district coordination meetings held at National and Regional level
2. Northern Uganda Rehabilitation offices equipped and operationalized for PRDP coordination
3.Development programmes monitored

- 4 NGO 1D 1 4 D 4
- 4. NGO and Development Partners activities coordinated
- 5. Supporting operations of Northern Uganda Data Centre
- 6. Hon Minister for NUR facilitated to monitor Government programmes in Northern Uganda
- 7. Supporting operations of NUR offices

Held 3 intra district coordination meeting

Equipped and operationalized Northern Uganda Rehabilitation offices for PRDP coordination

Monitored Development programmes

Coordinated NGO and Development Partners activities

Procured Office equipment ie Computers, laptops, Printers and Photocopiers

Paid staff salaries for NUR

Provided political assistance to the Hon Minister

Monitored PRDP programme in Acholi lango, and West Nile

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	35,977
211103 Allowances	3,600
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	900
221003 Staff Training	7,655
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	5,800
222001 Telecommunications	6,300
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	15,608
223005 Electricity	14,000
223006 Water	9,600
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	200
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	10,039
228004 Maintenance - Other	2,055

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

 Total
 111,735

 Wage Recurrent
 35,977

 Non Wage Recurrent
 75,757

 NTR
 0

Programme 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 02 Payment of gratuity and coordination of war debts' clearance

i) 2,750 civilian veterans paid a one-	Paid shillings 6,800,000,000 to 3149	Item	Spent
off gratuity	civilian veterans	211101 General Staff Salaries	25,481
		221002 Workshops and Seminars	4,864
ii) 1 beneficiary schedule of a one-off	Produced a Schedule for the one off	221003 Staff Training	6,778
gratuity produced.	gratuity	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,150
iii) Six (6) staff trained.	1 staff training in Economic Policy	221008 Computer supplies and Information	4,000
	and planning is ongoing	Technology (IT)	
iv) Utilities(water, electricity &		222001 Telecommunications	21,701
telecommunications) and rent paid.	Paid Utilities(water, electricity& telecommunications) and rent.	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	8,260
v) Six (6) vehicles maintained.	terecommunications) and rent i		71 000
., 2 (0,	Facilitated Maintenance of Six (6)	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	51,000
vi) Staff welfare and development	vehicles.	223006 Water	6,960

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

catered for.

Programme 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle

vii) 1 Monitoring and Supervision

mission of activities of operation wealth creation and civilian veterans undertaken.

Catered for Staff welfare and development.

Undertook 1 supervision for OWC activities

227001 Travel inland 65.886 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 18,000 10.784 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2.880 228004 Maintenance - Other 6,750,501 282104 Compensation to 3rd Parties

viii) Maintenance of the AKASIIMO beneficiaries database

ix) Office operational

Reasons for Variation in performance

The schedule for unpaid civiian veterans is being compiled

Total 6,980,244 25,481 Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent 6,954,763 NTR 0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

i) Two(2) tipper lorries to support hydraform block yards procured.

Completed site inspection for the Hydra-form block machine.

Item

Spent 224006 Agricultural Supplies 406,684

ii) 2 Hydra-form block yards operationalized.

Visited and appraised the block yards by 2 Groups (one from Kabarole and one from Luwero) We are in the process of requesting for disbursement of funds to the districts for site preparation

Reasons for Variation in performance

Funds for the block yard site operations have been disbursed to the districts of Luwero and Kabarole

> 406,684 Total Wage Recurrent 0 406,684 Non Wage Recurrent NTR 0

Programme 07 Karamoja HQs

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

Total

NTR

Wage Recurrent

Non Wage Recurrent

32,428

5,123

27,305

0

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	outputs UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1303 Managem	ent of Special Programs		
Recurrent Programmes	•		
Programme 07 Karamoja HQs			
Karamoja offices equiped and	Facilitated Maintenance of Karamoja	Item	Spen
operationalized	Regional Office.	211101 General Staff Salaries	21,14
V	E-dited Meinten and amining	211103 Allowances	20,43
Karamoja staff meetings facilitated	Facilitated Maintenance and servicing of Karamoja office vehicles	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	3,00
Karamoja office vehicles serviced and		expenses 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,70
maintained		221007 Books, refloated & Newspapers 221008 Computer supplies and Information	3,53
Reasons for Variation in performance		Technology (IT)	3,00
Achieved as planned		221010 Special Meals and Drinks	3,20
•		222001 Telecommunications	3,00
		223006 Water	10,00
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	4,87
		227001 Travel inland	11,91
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,58
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	12,55
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	7,63
		Total	110,573
		Wage Recurrent	21,144
		Non Wage Recurrent	89,429
		NTR	0
Programme 21 Teso Affairs Outputs Provided Output: 13 0301 Implementation of	PRDP coordinated and monitored		
Implementation of development	Coordinated and monitored the	Item	Speni
programs in Teso coordinated and	implementation of development	211101 General Staff Salaries	5,123
monitored	programs	211103 Allowances	2,210
	Paid rent	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,54
	Maintained and repaired 2 vehicles	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	1,200 10,073
	Paid electricity and water bills	223005 Electricity	5,130
	·	223006 Water	1,000
	Catered for staff welfare and	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	1,20
	development	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,00
Reasons for Variation in performance		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,94
Lasss joi ranamon in perjormance			

Programme 22 Bunyoro Affairs

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

664 500

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 22 Bunyoro Affairs

i) Government development programs	Monitored Government development	Item	Spent
and projects in the region monitored.	programs and projects in the region.	211101 General Staff Salaries	4,126
		211103 Allowances	2,742
ii) Headquarter and Regional offices	Paid Utilities (water, electricity and	222001 Telecommunications	195
operational.	telecommunications) and rent.	222003 Information and communications technology	630
iii) Utilities(water, electricity and	Facilitated Welfare and staff	(ICT)	
telecommunications) and rent paid.	development	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	4,403
_	-	223005 Electricity	2,000
iv) Welfare and staff development	Staff salaries paid.	223006 Water	600
expenses for staff met.		227001 Travel inland	8,548
v) Staff salaries paid.		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,200
· / F		77.1.1	

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Furniture

228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &

Reasons for Variation in performance

vi) Unit vehicles operational and

Achieved as Planned

maintained.

Total	28,608
Wage Recurrent	4,126
Non Wage Recurrent	24,482
NTR	0

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

i) Completion of Nalutuntu HC III-	Procurement process for a contract to	Item	Spent
Final Phase.	hire a new contractor for Nalutuntu is	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	23,978
	ongoing		

ii) Construction of Regional Office started

iii) Renovation of Monuments in Luwero Triangle

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement process for a contractor of to renovate the regional office at Luwero is on going and expected to be concluded in Q4

Total	23,978
GoU Development	23,978
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

QUARTER	3: Out	puts and	Expenditure	in	Quarter
----------------	--------	----------	--------------------	----	---------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

Vehicle for monitoring LRDP activities procured

Delivered 2 double cabin Vehicles and

payment to be done later

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total 0 0 GoU Development External Financing 0 0

Spent

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government units

i) Grants (20% of IPF) disbursed to 16 LRDP districts (Bundibugyo, Ntoroko, Kasese, Kabarole, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa, Mityana, Mubende, Kiboga, Kyankwanzi, Nakaseke, Nakasongola, Luwero, Wakiso Kayunga & Mukono) to support community driven enterprises to enhance their household incomes.

Appraised 9 micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths ,women,& farmer groups and PWDs for support.

Item 468,874 263101 LG Conditional grants

ii) 15 Micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths ,women,& farmer groups and PWDs supported.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Funds for Q3 and Q4 have been front loaded

Total	468,874
GoU Development	468,874
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 04 Coordination of the implementation of LRDP

 i) 1 LRTWG meeting held. 	Held 1 LRTWG meeting	Item	Spent
,	C	211103 Allowances	19,394
ii) 4 technical support supervision and	Undertook LRTWG monitoring	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	3,089
monitoring missions undertaken in 43	exercise in 16 districts.	221002 Workshops and Seminars	32,180
districts of Luwero Triangle.	Conducted 1 political monitoring	221003 Staff Training	1,344
iii) 1 political monitoring mission	mission by the minister in the	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	8,275
undertaken in Luwero Triangle.	districts of Kirihura and Kasese to	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,200

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	outputs UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1303 Manageme	ent of Special Programs		
Development Projects			
Project 0022 Support to LRDP			
iv) 1 benchmarking visit undertaken to Asian/or African countries. v) 1 report on household income assessments in 14 districts prepared. vi) 7 vehicles for Luwero Triangle operational and maintained. vii) Office operational costs for 10 officers met. viii) Staff welfare and development needs met. Reasons for Variation in performance Achieved as planned	handle veterans complains about Akasiimo Undertook 1 house hold income assessment in Luwero region Bench marking visit undertaken by the minister in the USA Maintained and serviced 7 vehicles for Luwero Triangle.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 228004 Maintenance – Other	1,49 1,49 1,60 1,98 39,17 1,08 1 63,41 28,89 18,00 13,05 5,94
utput: 13 0306 Pacification and dev	elopment	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR	243,658 243,658 0 0
i) 2,000 spray pumps procured and distributed. ii) 5 crop nurseries established in former war zones. iii) Specialized training through institutions (Enterprise Uganda, USSIA and UCSCU) offered to beneficiaries of LRDP funds *Reasons for Variation in performance* Achieved as Planned	Procured 2,000 spray pumps and awaiting distribution Appraised 7 crop nurseries in the districts of Kayunga, Buhweju, Kasese, Kyenjonjo, Kyegegwa, Mubende and Mityana	Item 221003 Staff Training 224006 Agricultural Supplies 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	Spen 50,93 52,13 39,99
		Total GoU Development External Financing	143,059 <i>143,059 0</i>

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to delive	er outputs UShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1303 Manager	nent of Special Programs		
Development Projects	or Special 1 10gr and		
Project 0932 Post-war Recove	rv. and Presidential Pledges		
Lango Chiefs complex Constructed (Presidential Pledge)	Carried out Environmental Impact Assessment for the Lango complex	Item 312101 Non-Residential Buildings	Spent 199,450
Construction of 33 low cost houses	Completed 97% of works on Butaleja warehouse complete Paid maintenance costs at Gulu office	312102 Residential Buildings	
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Planned outputs moved to Q4			
		Total	516,413
		GoU Development	516,413
		External Financing NTR	0
Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipme	nt	
N/A	Procured 600 bicycles	Item 312201 Transport Equipment	Spent 195,985
Reasons for Variation in performance		312201 Transport Equipment	
Achieved as planned			
		Total	195,985
		GoU Development	195,985
		External Financing	0
		NTR	0
Output: 13 0377 Purchase of Specia	nlised Machinery & Equipment		
500 Sewing Machines procured for Women and Youth groups	Concluded the procurement process for the sewing machines with the signing of the contracts awaiting delivery		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Concluded the procurement process for	the tractors, and sewing machines		
with the signing of the contracts await			

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture and Fittings

QUARTER 3: Outputs a	nd Expenditure in Quarter
-----------------------------	---------------------------

2015/16

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

N/A N/A

Reasons for Variation in performance

Contract signed for supply of furniture for Abia Community Hall

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government units

Northern Uganda Youth Development Disbursed funds to the NUYDC for their operations for Quarter 3 for FY Disbursed funds to the NUYDC for their operations for Quarter 3 for FY 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current) 517,960

Centre (NUYDC)
supported
Support to Micro pro

Support to Micro projects

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achived as Planned

Total	517,960
GoU Development	517,960
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

1 .Monitoring and Inspection of	Monitored and inspected Presidential	Item	Spent
Presidential pledges implemented.	pledges	211103 Allowances	19,331
		221002 Workshops and Seminars	29,160
2. One subregional meetings on PRDP	Held one PRDP technical working	221003 Staff Training	36,377
implementation held	group meetings	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	7,290
3. Hold monthly coordination meetings at the OPM Gulu regional	Held 2 monthly coordination meetings at the OPM Gulu regional office on	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	19,354
office on PRDP implementation	PRDP implementation	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	545
4. Staff in Northern Uganda		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	24,840
department trained in statistical data analysis tools.		221012 Small Office Equipment	1,195
5. Benchmarking visit carried out on		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	21,715
developing coutries		223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	0
1 0		223004 Guard and Security services	4,089
6. Coordination meetings held at		223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	8,989

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter					
Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to delive	r outputs UShs Thousand		
Vote Function: 1303 Managem	ent of Special Programs				
Development Projects					
Project 0932 Post-war Recovery	y, and Presidential Pledges				
regional and National level.		227001 Travel inland	24,536		
Reasons for Variation in performance		227004 F. J. H. J.	77,969		
Benchmarking visits and Sub regional meeting postponed to Q4		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	12,357 12,054		
		228004 Maintenance – Other	1,920		
		Total	301,723		
		GoU Development	301,723		
		External Financing	0		
		NTR	0		
Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and dev	velopment				
Skills training provided to	Facilitated the procurement processes	Item	Spent 275,735		
beneficiaries of Presidential Pledges	for the procurement of all the Presidential pledges(handhoes, Ox-	224006 Agricultural Supplies	213,133		
100 Cassava chippers Procured (Presidential Pledge)	ploughs, cement and cassava chippers				
Beneficiaries of Hydraform Machines trained on usage					
Reasons for Variation in performance					
Procurement processes ongoing for the p Presidential pledges	procurement of all other				
		Total	275,735		
		GoU Development	275,735		
		External Financing	0		
		NTR	o		
Output: 13 03 07 Restocking Program	nme				
1. 4650 cattle procured for the Subregions of West Nile, Lango, Teso and Acholi restocked.	Procured and delivered 6,766 cattle for the Sub regions of West Nile, Lango, Teso and Acholi	Item 224006 Agricultural Supplies	Spent 2,655,627		
2. Coordination, Monitoring and Inspection visits on Restocking carried out.	Carried out one monitoring visit on Restocking programme on delivery of cattle				
Reasons for Variation in performance					
Issued call off orders for supply of more	cattle				
		Total	2,655,627		
		GoU Development	2,655,627		

Ų	JARTER 3:	Outputs and Ex	spenditure in Quarter
---	-----------	----------------	-----------------------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges

External Financing 0 0 NTR

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Payment of third certificate for the construction of Five (5) Dormitory blocks for selected Primary schools in

Two (02) Dormitory Blocks and Two (02) VIP latrines (FY 14/15 – 15/16) handed over.

Spent 679,801 312102 Residential Buildings

Karamoja made

Handed over Four (04) Staff Houses

2 Kitchens constructed for schools. at Moroto High

Maintenance of the KALIP estates 10,000 Iron Sheets procured

Constructed Twenty-eight housing

shades

Installed thirty three Grinding Mills

Reasons for Variation in performance

Handed over All sites for construction of dormitories and kitchens.

Two (02) dormitory blocks FY 14/15-15/16 to be completed in Q4

Total	679,801
GoU Development	679,801
External Financing	0
NTR	0

13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Spent Item Two double cabin pick ups procured. Paid 30% of Contract sum 146,043 312201 Transport Equipment

Reasons for Variation in performance

4 Double pick- ups awaiting delivery to OPM upon 100% payment in Q4

Total	146,043
GoU Development	146,043
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

1 roject 10/6 Karamoja Imergranea Developmem 1 rogramme(KIDI)				
KIDP TWG regional meetings	Held one (01) KIDP Regional Meeting	Item	Spent	
conducted.		211103 Allowances	20,417	
	Held 3 National KIDP Technical	221002 Workshops and Seminars	47,678	
3 National KIDP TWG meeting	Working Group Meetings	221003 Staff Training	7,310	
conducted	Facilitated One (01) Monitoring Trip	223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	40,454	
One (1) Cross border meeting held and	Tachtated One (01) Wontoring Trip	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	4,029	
facilitated		227001 Travel inland	40,947	
		227002 Travel abroad	44,072	
Peace building initiatives supported.		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,017	
Government and NGO programmes		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,813	
and projects implemented in Karamoja		228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	5,000	
coordinated and monitored		Furniture		
		228004 Maintenance – Other	11,834	
One exposure visit and study tour				
conducted and facilitated.				

Elders meeting facilitated and conducted

Reasons for Variation in performance

Exposure visit and study tour Planned for Q4

Elders meeting Planned for Q

Total	244,571
GoU Development	244,571
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Spent 2,884,121

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

800 Ox-ploughs for procured 400 Oxen procured and distributed to	Completed the preparation of the sites for construction of Valley tanks.	<i>Item</i> 224006 Agricultural Supplies
farmers Karamoja.	Completed Survey for Napak-Katakwi border.	
50 Heifers for cattle breed		
improvement procured and distributed in collaboration with Nabwin	Procurement process for 800 Ox- ploughs on going and expected to be concluded in Q4	
500 Heifers procured and distributed	_	
5 Micro projects supported in Karamoja	Procurement process for 400 Oxen on going and expected to be concluded in Q4	
500 improved hegoats provided to	Procurement process for 50 Heifers for	

farmers in Karamoja

One tractor procured for Koblin rehabilitation centre.

Koblin rehabilitation centre supported

Procurement process for 50 Heifers for cattle breed improvement on going and expected to be concluded in Q4

Procurement process for 500 Heifers on going and expected to be concluded

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)

Prisons supported to produce food for schools in Karamoja

Procurement process for 500 improved he-goats on going and expected to be concluded in Q4

Cassava cuttings procured and distributed to farmers in Karamnoja in Collaboration with Nabnwin

Procurement process for One tractor for Koblin rehabilitation centre on going and expected to be concluded in

10,000 Cattle branded in Karamoja.

Irrigation water Provided to 16 farmers in Karamoja

Procurement process for 6 cattle Dips to be constructed in Karamoja on going and expected to be concluded in

Surveying and monumentation of Nakapiripirit- Katakwi border, Amuria Napak and Abim border

Procurement process for 7000 Basins on going and expected to be concluded

6 cattle Dips constructed in Karamoja

Procurement process for 7000 Jericans on going and expected to be concluded

for cattle disease control

7000 Basins procured and distributed

7000 Jericans procured and distributed.

Communities mobilis zed for development interventios in Karamoja

Reasons for Variation in performance

Delivery of 800 Ox-ploughs planned for Q4

Delivery 400 Oxen planned for Q4

Procurement ongoing for one tractor and expected to perform in Q4

Contract Under Review/Renewal Branding cattle

Installation of Irrigation equipment in progress for 08 farmers

Delay in design from cattle dips to cattle crushes affected the procurement

Delivery of 7000 Basins planned for Q4

Delivery 7000 Jericans planned for Q4

Funds for mobilization of communities reprioritized for the Support to Infrastructural Rehabilitation for Matany Hospital

> 2,884,121 Total GoU Development 2,884,121 External Financing 0 NTR 0

Project 1112 Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP

Outputs Provided

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1112 Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

1.Coordination meetings held at	Held one Coordination meetings at	Item	Spent
regional and National	regional level (Gulu).	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	2,323
level.2.PRDP Performance		Temporary)	
Monitoring conducted3.NUDC supervised and coordinated.4. PRDP Publicity improved5. Contract staff salaries paid	Carried out one PRDP Performance	211103 Allowances	8,000
	Monitoring exercise in Northern	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,452
	Uganda	221002 Workshops and Seminars	103,800
	Provided support to NUDC for data collection	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	2,537
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	11,517
		Binding	
	Paid salaries to Contract staff	227001 Travel inland	29,019
	Carried out documentary on PRDP	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,300
		220002 Maintananaa Vahialaa	22.095

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

228004 Maintenance - Other

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	198,537
GoU Development	198,537
External Financing	0
NTR	0

22,085

3,505

Spent

2,654,448

Project 1113 NUSAF2

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Item N/A Procured 20 Vehicles for the Project, 312201 Transport Equipment computers, Photo copiers and other

equipment

Investments

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procured 20 Vehicles for the Project, computers, Photo copiers and other equipment in preparation for the new project

Total	2,654,448
GoU Development	0
External Financing	2,654,448
NTR	0

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government units

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1113 NUSAF2

N/A

N/A

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

Technical, managerial and administrative support provided to districts for three monthsTST Salaries paid for three monthsEffective networking, collaborative and coordination mechanisms with sectors established for three months.Key messages / imforma

Government of Uganda and World Bank support mission to ensure smooth closure of NUSAF2 project

Visited 8 district local governments were by the Joint Mission Teams.

Received NUSAF2 Project Completion Reports from all the 55 districts. These reports contributed to the final NUSAF2 Project Completion report.

Paid staff salaries to all staff with running contracts.

Published an Article on NUSAF2 in Karamoja in the New Vision.

Aired NUSAF2 documentary on project achievements especially in Karamoja sub region on NTV.

Published an Article on NUSAF2 social accountability in the Premiere (OPM Magazine)

Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	380,483
Temporary)	
212101 Social Security Contributions	21,511
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	889
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	128,675
221002 Workshops and Seminars	30,770
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	784
221008 Computer supplies and Information	33,824
Technology (IT)	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	4,150
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	17,704
Binding	
222001 Telecommunications	6,316
222003 Information and communications technology	37,351
(ICT)	
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	93,962
223005 Electricity	1,079
223006 Water	413
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	600,522
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	7,789

Reasons for Variation in performance

The project is in winding up stages

Total	1,366,224
GoU Development	0
External Financing	1,366,224
NTR	0

QUA	RTER 3:	Outputs and	Expenditure	in Quarter
-----	---------	-------------	-------------	------------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1251 Support to Teso Development

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Procurement of 1 double cabin pick up for regional office

Procured 1 double cabin pick up for the regional office

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

Procurement of 1 photocopying machine for Soroti Regional Office

Procured 1 photocopier

*Item*312202 Machinery and Equipment

Spent 20,000

Spent

156,865

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	20,000
GoU Development	20,000
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets

completion of Kadami Health Center III works on going

Item
312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Completion of Omatenga HC III

antenatal uni

Reasons for Variation in performance

works still on going

Total	156,865
GoU Development	156,865
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditu	ure in Quarter
---	----------------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1251 Support to Teso Development

Coordination meetings held at regional	Followed up on funds for micro	Item	Spent
and National level.	projects	211103 Allowances	15,601
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	19,349
PRDP Performance Monitoring conducted	Repaired and maintained 2 vehicles	221002 Workshops and Seminars	53,720
in Teso subregion	Monitored restocking	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	19,099
in reso sucregion	Wolfford restocking	224006 Agricultural Supplies	90,937
NUDC supported to collect data on	Held 1 consultative meeting held	227001 Travel inland	18,089
socoi economic indicators in Teso		227002 Travel abroad	6,857
Subregion	Verified beneficiary lists for iron sheets	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	9,960
Support to women, PWDs and youth	Held 4 radio talk shows	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	5,003
groups	Tiold I facto take shows	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	10,815
	Procured and distributed 1000 fish	Furniture	
	nets in Serere	228004 Maintenance - Other	8,000
Support to micro projects			

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	257,430
GoU Development	257,430
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1252 Support to Bunyoro Development

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets

Completion of the renovation of the liaison office.(Final Phase

Completed renovations at the Hoima Regional Office

Item 312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Spent 10,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	10,000
GoU Development	10,000
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1252 Support to Bunyoro Development

- i) Twenty five (25) micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths, women, and farmer groups and PWDs supported.
- ii) One (1) benchmarking visits on development projects in oil producing regions undertaken.
- iii) Youth mobilization activities in the region supported.
- iv) 2 political monitoring and supervision missions undertaken in the region.
- v) Office (Regional& Headquarters) operational costs met

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Disbursed UGX 124,700,000 to the
region as support to 106 Micro
projects and UGX 90,000,000 as
support for 06 crop nurseries.

Procured 2000 iron sheets and 300 Spray Pumps to be distributed in the region.

Supported Youth mobilization activities in the region

Undertook 2 political monitoring and supervision missions in the region by the MSBA.

Item	Spent
221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,380
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,340
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	328
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,000
224006 Agricultural Supplies	27,896
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	13,607
227002 Travel abroad	15,801
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,696
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,076
228004 Maintenance - Other	2,818

Total	72,943
GoU Development	72,943
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

onstruction of 2 staff housing blocks each 4 units in health centres done

3 blocks of classrooms constructed Construction of 15 low cost school kitchens with institutional cookstoves in 15 primary schools done. Awarded contracts for construction of 2 OPD and sites handed over to different contractors

Facilitated consultation for suitable and efficient models with GIZ

Submitted BOQs for education infrastructure Works for review by an Independent Engineer and subsequent approvals

312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Spent 156,307

Reasons for Variation in performance

Setting up 1 livestock slaughter site deferred to next financial year

Construction of 2 OPD was in its initial stages at the sites

Construction of 2 milk collection centers was deferred as it was intended to have them anchored in the livestock and produce cooperatives

Only 1 nr 4 stance latrine was constructed instead of 5 because of delayed funds from IDB

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Item

231003 Roads and bridges (Depreciation)

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Total	156,307
GoU Development	0
External Financing	156,307
NTR	0

Spent

3,953

Output: 13 0373 Roads, Streets and Highways

(ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated

Awarded contracts 20 km of community access roads to the successful bidders and road work sites

also handed over

Awarded contracts 10 km of community access roads to the successful bidders and road work sites

also handed over

Reasons for Variation in performance

Construction of 10km community access road to commence in Q4

Total	3,953
GoU Development	0
External Financing	3,953
NTR	0

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

N/A N/A

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement of project vehicles being handled by the office of the Prime Minister's office (OPM)

Total	0
GoU Development	0
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 0376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

NTR

0

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to delive	er outputs UShs Thousan
Vote Function: 1303 Manag	rement of Chesial Dusquems		Oshs Thousan
Vote Function: 1303 Manaş Development Projects	gement of Special Programs		
	rgrated Development Project		
N/A	N/A		
Reasons for Variation in performan	ace		
N/A			
		Total	
		GoU Development External Financing	
		External Financing NTR	
Output: 13 0377 Purchase of Spe	ecialised Machinery & Equipment		
N/A	N/A		
Reasons for Variation in performan	ace		
N/A			
		m.,	
		Total	
		GoU Development External Financing	
		External Financing NTR	
Output: 13 0378 Purchase of Off	ice and Residential Furniture and Fittings		
N/A	N/A		
Reasons for Variation in performan	ace		
N/A			
		Total	
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	

 $Outputs\ Provided$

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Technical Support by MDG centre	Provided Advice and support to	Item	Spent
given,	Finance Department in financial reporting and audit preparations, HR	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)	1,564,467
Baseline survey completed,	in contract Renewals, and Health on	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	200
Field office rent for PIU Paid,	the CHW program, and the Leadership on procedural compliance reviews	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	988
utilities and office supplies met	Paid rent for the Lorengedwat field	221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs	1,461
,	Office for Q3	222001 Telecommunications	5,035
standby generator for the PIU office		223004 Guard and Security services	4,505
maintained,	Procured and supplied Assorted	223005 Electricity	1,232
PIU Technical staff salaries paid,	Utilities and office supplies used to	224001 Medical and Agricultural supplies	122
FIO Technical staff salaries paid,	support the project for Q3	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	1,718
PIU support staff salaries paid,	Maintained and serviced the standby	227001 Travel inland	7,781
•	generators for both field and main	227002 Travel abroad	21,747
Field extension staff and facilitators	offices for Q3	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	498
salaries paid,	Paid PIU technical and support staff	228001 Maintenance - Civil	2,400
Medical insurance for PIU Staff paid,	salaries for the months of January,	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	19,591
r	February and March, 2016	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	3,079
International travel allances paid,		Furniture	
Local travel allowances paid,	Paid field extension staff and facilitators' salaries for the months of January, February and March, 2016	228004 Maintenance – Other	200
1 program audits conducted,	D-14 11 4 into 4 in1		
running, furniture and stationery and salaries of the PMU offices and staff made	Paid local and international travel allowances for PIU, Country coordinator and PMU staff for Q3		
	Conducted Preparations for 1 program audit were conducted in Q3		
	Repaired Furniture and bought stationary for both PIU and PMU		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Malaria blood sampling survey not conducted Pending IRB Approval

Program audits are conducted annually hence only 1 audit was conducted in

quarter

Paid Allowances for PMU for the

Medical insurance premium was paid once for 1 full year which covers Q3

Total	1,635,023
GoU Development	0
External Financing	1,635,023
NTR	0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Continued capacity building and equiping of 5 community agricultural and 5 community livestock workers,

community managed artificial insermination centre established,

2 farmer training and demonstration centres established, (iv) 40 tons of subsidised agricultural planting seeds procured and distributed

20 tons of subsidised fertilizers procured and distributed,

10 micro irrigation kits installed

water management interventions initiated

1 rounds capacity building trainings to government extension staff done

community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender trainings done in agriculture and Environment

3 parish level valley dams/tanks constructed

1 village level water ponds constructed

3 solar mini-grid systems set up 30 energy saving household cooking stoves distributed/built

5 biogas units built

1 farmer training and information centre set up

2 rounds community capacity building in implementation and management of infrastrcture activities conducted

community mobilisation and extension work in energy, infrastrcture and ICT offered

Support the operations of training and operations of 90 community health workers

Medical drugs and supplies to 7 Health Centres procured and distributed

1 Round refresher training of 50 health workers conducted

Supported different farmers' cooperatives to recruit senior community livestock workers

Conducted a series of hands-on trainings on nursery beds establishment, planting, pricking, potting and seedlings management

Prepared approximately 50 acres of land for each of the land sites given to the project to set up learning centres in each of the 4 sub-counties

Synchronized12 cows and 5 inseminated

Procured AI supplies that is liquid nitrogen, hormones and sheath for 1 of the sub counties

Finalized Procurement of planting seeds awaiting delivery

Facilitated the Compensation for the 3 agricultural extension staff for the quarter

Requested for proposals for drilling the initial four (4) boreholes for learning centers

Completed consultation for suitable and efficient models with GIZ

Conducted continuous on site trainings for the artisans

Allowances for 3 extension staff were paid for the months of Q3

A total of 20 community health workers comprised of 5 replacements of not performing CHWs and 15 new top up recruits.

Supported the CHW program through support supervision and with medical supplies

3 sanitation campaigns, 1 in Lodoi village in Moroto district where there was cholera outbreak and 2 in Loroo Sub County Amudat District were conducted

Through continuous support and community meetings held, 17 more VIPs were constructed

Spent
34,737
5,248
5,453
2,050
1,905
121,261
500
45,973
77,713
8,733
15,100
19,939
21,362

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter

Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter

Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Community Sanitation campaign done

Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender training to health centre staff done

3 rain water harvesting systems in primary schools installed

2 school boreholes sunk

Installation 4 solar systems in 4 schools done

Sustainable school feeding program initiated in 15 primary schools in partnership with other devt partners.

Provision of post primary scholarships for 30 girls rolled out

Educational Materials for schools procured

2 teacher of refresher training conducted

Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender and extension workers in Pre Primary and Post Primary education institutions and Education workers program conducted.

Formation and/or facilitation of Legalisation and functioning of 5 farmer and business groups and/or cooperatives (grain banks, facilities) done

(xxxvi) Facilitation of the formation of 1 savings and credit cooperative organisation done

Provision of vocational and business skills training to 40 former cattle rustlers done

Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender and extension workers for participation in cooperatives and business interventions done.

Support to mass measles vaccination campaign in the project area was done

Supported all the 7 OTCs in the whole project where 74% of the children that had been admitted in the quarter recovered from Malnutrition

BOQs for education infrastructure were submitted to Ministry of Works for review by an Independent Engineer and subsequent approvals.

Clearing of 120 acres of farmland in preparation for ploughing, harrowing and planting was already underway by the close of the quarter

55 pupils (28 girls and 27 boys were recruited to benefit from the post primary education scholarships program. This brought the total number of scholarship beneficiaries to

Payment was also made for all school dues and also provided school uniforms and sanitary pads for girls and were distributed to the secondary schools

Procurement process for obtaining primary school instructional, scholastic and co-curricular materials was initiated

Numerous community meetings were conducted in form of go-back to school campaigns by CEWs

Allowances for 5 community education workers (CEWs) were paid out

72 elected substantive board members and supervisory committee members trained on their duties and responsibilities

Each of the 4 SACCOs received their remaining half start-up capital of 6M each

4 Cooperative managers, 4 senior community Livestock workers, 4 Senior Agriculture and Environment workers, 4 cashiers, 4 Veterinary shop attendants were recruited by the SACCOs

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

All the 4 savings and Credit Cooperatives were facilitated with office startup basic stationary and furniture and supported to acquire offices for their operations

Identified 104 ex-warriors (56 from Nadunget, 48 from Lotome) and trained in self-identification and business vocational skills

Conducted Mobilization campaigns for continuous capacity building for the SACCOs

Reasons for Variation in performance

1 round of trainings for all CAEWs and CLWs was conducted instead of the planned 5 for each to ensure uniformity in the whole project area

The uptake of AI services was still low due to negative perceptions from community members

It was also too early to carry out pregnancy diagnosis, while the synchronized cows and not inseminated were still under observation for heat signs by end of March

Training of 8 AI technicians was already planned for in conjunction with the line department in Local Government

1500Kg of beans were yet to be distributed awaiting the coming season

28 tons were procured instead of 20 due to the massive need of manure at demo sites to cover the whole project area during Q1and Q2

Works at the 2 nurseries had been intensified in preparation for the forth coming season

2 nurseries were established due to the fact that the funds were previously delayed hence the establishment of both was completed within the period

165 improved goats were to be procured because enough funding was released

67 improved cows were to be procured because enough funding was released

The line departments of the project were still establishing and preparing the farmer training demonstration sites; hence the designs and plans are yet to be produced

Construction of parish level valley dams/tanks still awaiting the feasibility survey and validation and consequent approval by the ministry of water directorate of water development consultants

Construction of village level water ponds Still awaiting the feasibility survey and validation and consequent approval by the ministry of water directorate of water development consultants

Solar mini-grid systems awaiting the IDB no-objection to be able to advertise for construction

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

The procurement process was to be initiated in Q4

Bio-gas units to be built in Q4

Farmer training Deferred to next financial year but planning in final stages

Capacity building for village level community management of other infrastructure like solar grids, motorized water sources, demo gardens pending establishment of these infrastructure

The previously procured medicines were received by the project within Q3

Major sanitation campaigns were conducted last financial year

This approval was expected to be granted in Q4 to give way to advertisement of the works.

More adaptable crop and varieties were to procured for next season on top of planned irrigation

1 of the girls earlier recruited unfortunately dropped out of school due to early pregnancy

 Total
 359,974

 GoU Development
 45,973

 External Financing
 314,001

 NTR
 0

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

(i) Assets register updated and equipment labeled	Facilitated 9 meetings for HoDs	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	Spent 163,415
	Prepared 6 Months Accounts and submitted.	211103 Allowances	49,917
(ii) Top and other management meetings facilitated	submitted.	212102 Pension for General Civil Service	159,011
	Coordinated and finalized projections	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	1,500
(iii) Accountabilities retired	and requests for Q4	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,640
(iv) Funded activities inspected	Carried out field inspections with	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	750
() () () () ()	Board of Survey	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,640
(v) Obsolete items boarded off	Carried out Basic ICT support	221008 Computer supplies and Information	5,951
(vi) stationery and other consumables		Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,945
procured	Repaired some of the office facilities		3,600
(-::) C	and equipment	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	,
(vii) Computers and IT Services procured	Responded to all audit queries raised	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,611
procured	by the PPDA, IGG, Internal Auditor	221012 Small Office Equipment	5,500
(viii) Office facilities and Equipment repaired	General and the Auditor General.	221012 Small Office Equipment 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	3,107

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver ou	_
		· ·	JShs Thousand
Vote Function: 1349 Administr	ation and Support Services		
Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 02 Finance and Ad	lministration		
	Ascertained the status of land and	222001 Telecommunications	2,30
(ix) Audit recommendations implemented	other real assets time	222002 Postage and Courier	2,27
Implemented		222003 Information and communications technology	93
(x) Status of Land and other real		(ICT) 223006 Water	5,10
assets ascertained		223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	12,60
Reasons for Variation in performance		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	5,20
More funds needed to carry out all activi	ities	227001 Travel inland	15,00
·		227002 Travel abroad	6,53
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,70
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	4,43
		228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment &	1,20
		Furniture	
		Total	468,877
		Wage Recurrent	163,415
		Non Wage Recurrent	305,462
		NTR	0
Output: 13 49 03 Ministerial Support	Services		
(i) Restructuring of OPM	Submitted Electronically submitted	Item	Spen
establishment Finalized (ii) Training function managed.	records of (4) retired staff for pension, gratuity and death gratuity.	211103 Allowances	4,86
Induction training of new employees	gratuity and death gratuity.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,20 2,75
conducted.	Submitted 85% of staff appraised	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	2,73
(iii) Staff Performance Managed.	reports to Ministry of Public Service	221003 Staff Training	7,78
(iv) HIV/AIDS Policy. operationalized(v) Staff welfare function managed	Carried out support supervision	221004 Recruitment Expenses	2,50
(vi) Support supervision to field Staff	exercise to Refugees camps	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,50
conducted		221010 Special Meals and Drinks	1,50
(vii) Records appraisal conducted (viii) Bio-metric access control system equipment acquired	Updated Individual personal files(60% of the files contain the required vital records).	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,35
(ix) Indentity card materials procured		221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	6,66
(x) Information, Education and	Verified pensioners.	222001 Telecommunications	1,95
Communication materials procured (xi) Annual Staff retreat conducted	Facilitated the appointment of four (4)	223006 Water	1,20
(xii) Team Building activities conducted	Prime Minister's Delivery Unit Staff on contract.	227001 Travel inland 228004 Maintenance – Other	6,00 72
(xiii) Gender Policy mainstreamed	Facilitated the appointment of 6 Refugees staff under UNHCR Project on contract.		
ICT and Rsoucrce Centre	Produced a shortlisting report for Database Administrators for the		
(i) Procurement of Desktops, Printers, Laptops, Photocopiers, and other assorted items.	Department of Refugees Processed payments for decentralized		
(ii) Provision of ICT-related End-user	pensioners for the months of January, February and March.		
support requests per day (iii) Use of social media to promote	Paid quarterly transport and lunch allowance on time.		
public participation in Govt Programmes	Procured and distributed Identity to		
÷			

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

- (iv) Ensuring Television Information services to the Office of the Rt. Hon.Prime Minister, Ministers and Heads of Departments
- (v) Provision of Information and data requests per day from staff, stakeholders, academicia, and the public
- (vi) Catalogue reading materials for the resource center
- (vii) Acquire new reading materials for the Resource Center Acquire all major local newspapers and magazines and bound for public access
- (viii) Respond to and provide information to public visitors to the resource center
- (ix) Maintain the new OPM library and Resource center
- (x) Maintain the OPM website and Government Web Portal with atleast 1 new update every days
- (xi) OPM email accounts operational to facilitate official communications
- (xi) 90% of OPM key officers with internet access
- (xii) Install Direct Dialing system at OPM Postel Offices
- (xiv) 95% of Intercoms at New OPM Block functional
- (xv) Maintain Databases and Information Systems to support Departments with Statistics, Maps, Graphs, e.t.c for decision making

Reasons for Variation in performance

The process of updating personal files is ongoing.

Verification of decentralized pension files on going.

Equipment was not procured due to lack of funds

Operationalization of HIV/AIDs Policy awaiting printing and launch.

staff.

Organized regular sports activities every Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Participated in the Kabaka Birthday Run held on 10th April, 2016.

Discussed the Draft Restructuring report with Top Management

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditu	ure in Quarter
---	----------------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

46,977	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
46,977	Non Wage Recurrent
0	NTR

Programme 15 Internal Audit

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 49 01 Ministerial and Top Management Services

Report on Review of Final Accounts

Report on payroll and IFMS system controls..

Report on Accountability and advances review

. Report on Evaluation of internal controls- stores management , cash management

&advances/accountability, fleet management.

Report on review of payables for goods, services and rent

One quarterly internal audit report produced and discussed

Conducted a Review of 6-months financial statements and one (1) report was issued. Audit comments were responded by correcting/editing accounts before submission to MoPED.

Conducted field inspection activities under LRDP, Northern Uganda (Acholi Chief Houses.

Followed up on distribution of presidential pledges

Conducted an Inspection to Follow-up on NUYDC Audit recommendations

Coordinated 13 audit committee meetings with sector Accounting Officers as a lead ministry of the Public Administration Sector Audit Committee. (Various recommendations have been issued by the Committee).

Followed-up on the recommendations from stationary audit report.

Attended Several meetings including HoD meetings ,where audit advisories are sought for.

Conducted training on basic financial management training of refugee departmental staff.

Followed-up on restocking program, on-going

Produced one quarterly internal Audit report

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	16,756
211103 Allowances	4,122
221003 Staff Training	3,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	500
221008 Computer supplies and Information	1,200
Technology (IT)	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	3,000
Binding	
221017 Subscriptions	2,100
227001 Travel inland	69,125
227002 Travel abroad	7,700

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver out	t puts Shs Thousand
Vote Function: 1349 Administr	ation and Support Services		
Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 15 Internal Audit			
		Total	107,503
		Wage Recurrent	16,756
		Non Wage Recurrent NTR	90,747 0
		MIK	-
Programme 23 Policy and Plan	ning		
Outputs Provided Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top	Management Services		
		•	G.
Vote Ministerial Policy Statement for	Provided Technical support on Policy,	Item 211103 Allowances	Spens 6,150
FY 2016/17 Prepared	Planning and Budgeting	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	3,300
Quaterly policy briefs provided	Procured office operation Stationery for Q3.	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	2,000
Technical support on Policy,		expenses 221003 Staff Training	4,367
Planning and Budgeting provided	Procured office operation fuel for Q3.	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,740
	Paid allowances for staff for Q3	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	13,200
Reasons for Variation in performance		221012 Small Office Equipment	2,200
Achieved as planned		222001 Telecommunications	1,570
Theme is a spanned		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	2,820
		223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	4,950
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	30,000
		227001 Travel inland	14,200
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,500
		Total	91,997
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	91,997
		NTR	0
Output: 13 4902 Policy Planning and	Budgeting		
Vote Budget Estimates for FY 2016/17	Prepared Vote 003 Budget Estimates	Item	Spent
prepared	for FY 2016/17	221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,500
Internal Policy Research and Analysis	Complied and submitted Vote 003	221003 Staff Training	2,100
undertaken to generate evidence for	MPS for FY 2016/17 to MFPED,	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	8,400
Implementable Policy options for OPM	Parliament and Equal Opportunities . Commission	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,000
	Conducted 2 Monitoring field	221012 Small Office Equipment	2,580
	activities of Vote 003 outputs for FY	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	8,200
	2015/16	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	30,010
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,702
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Reasons for Variation in performance Achieved as planned		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	500

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	outputs UShs Thousand
T. 4 T. 42 40 4 1 4 4	4 4 19 19		OSHS THOUSANA
Vote Function: 1349 Administ	tration and Support Services		
Recurrent Programmes			
Programme 23 Policy and Pla	inning	m	<0.44 =
		Total	68,117
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	68,117
		NTR	0
Output: 13 49 04 Coordination and	Monitoring		
One performance Quarterly	One performance Quarterly	Item	Spen
Performance Reports produced	Performance Reports produced	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	9,99
One Budget Performance Reports	One Budget Performance Reports	221017 Subscriptions	5,70
produced	produced	227001 Travel inland	20,00
One Quality Assurance Exercises conducted	One Quality Assurance Exercises conducted		
Internal policy, programme and project Monitoring and Evaluation undertaken.	Internal policy, programme and project Monitoring and Evaluation undertaken.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Achieved as planned			
		Total	35,694
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	35,694
		NTR	0

 $Development\ Projects$

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 4975 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

Purchase of Pick-up Motor Vehicle for Policy and Planning Division

Delivered Pick -up motor vehicle for

Planning Unit

Purchase of machinary and trnsport equipments (

Reasons for Variation in performance

Purchase of other Transport equipment $\ for \ Q4$

 Total
 0

 GoU Development
 0

 External Financing
 0

 NTR
 0

QUARTER 3: Outputs and Expenditu	ure in Quarter
---	----------------

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs
		UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Development Projects

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 4951 UVAB Coordinated

Spent Item Contributions to UVAB Made quartely contribution to UVAB 263340 Other grants 52,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	52,000
GoU Development	52,000
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

Government Web Portal Programme	Handled 35 daily requests for user	item	Spent
Implemented 40M	support.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,	174,479
		Temporary)	
ICT Support to MDA and LG websites	Supported inland travel for the Rt Hon	211103 Allowances	36,162
IT Comment to ODM (comment 1 SM V 2	Prime Minister	221003 Staff Training	9,097
IT Support to OPM (wages 1.5M X 3 persons X 3 months	Paid Consultancy fee to the Prime	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	23,165
persons II b months	Minister's advisor	227001 Travel inland	81,337
Contract staff wages for Executive		227002 Travel abroad	185,388
office and PIC	Paid Contract staff paid	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	23,701
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	69,468
Support to the Executive Office (the	Supported LG websites		

Prime Minister's Service Delivery Unit, and other operational Costs)

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	602,797
GoU Development	602,797
External Financing	0
NTR	0

Output: 13 49 03 Ministerial Support Services

QU	J ARTER 3	3: Outputs	and Ex	penditure	e in Qua	rter	

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	
		UShs Thousand	

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Development Projects

Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM

Support to HRM Unit (Performance managemengt, Rewards and sanctions framework, support suppervion)

Support to PDU (Contracts Committee facilitation and Contract monitoring)

Monitoting and management of OPM stores

Monitoring and followup of the delivery and distribution of food and NFIs by stores staff

Website assessment for MDAs sites to support Government Web Porto

Document Management System

Supported and facilitated HRM Unit (Performance management, Rewards and sanctions framework, support supervision)

Supported and facilitated PDU (Contracts Committee facilitation and Contract monitoring)

Monitored and managed OPM stores

Monitored and followed up the delivery and distribution of food and NFIs by stores

Assessed Websites for MDAs sites to support Government Web Porto Document Management System
 Item
 Spent

 211103 Allowances
 34,515

 221002 Workshops and Seminars
 7,296

 221008 Computer supplies and Information
 35,539

 Technology (IT)
 227001 Travel inland
 39,808

Reasons for Variation in performance

Achieved as planned

Total	117,158
GoU Development	117,158
External Financing	0
NTR	0
GRAND TOTAL	38,818,847
Wage Recurrent	690,452
Non Wage Recurrent	17,556,012
GoU Development	14,442,427
External Financing	6,129,956
NTR	0

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 01 Executive Office

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister organised and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Presidential Investors' Round Table (PIRT), Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings).

Implementation monitoring exercises in the districts by the Prime Minister, 2nd Deputy Prime Minister, Government Chief Whip and the Minister for General Duties Organised and Facilitated.

International and local travel/ engagements of the Prime Minister organised and facilitated.

Prime Minister's preparations for weekly Cabinet meetings supported.

ii Cool amation			
Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211101 General Staff Salaries	11,998	63,335	75,333
211103 Allowances	0	2,136	2,136
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	4,000	4,000
221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,564	4,000	5,564
221003 Staff Training	6,000	6,000	12,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	4,000	4,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	502	546	1,048
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	5,000	5,000
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	3,000	3,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,100	4,000	7,100
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	4,000	4,000
227001 Travel inland	-1,810	116,000	114,190
227002 Travel abroad	0	33,888	33,888
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	12,133	12,133
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	1,438	1,438
281401 Rental - non produced assets	2,243	930	3,173
282101 Donations	0	55,000	55,000
Total	25,415	319,405	344,820
Wage Recurrent	11,998	63,335	75,333
Non Wage Recurrent	13,417	256,070	269,487
NTR	0	0	0

Output: 13 01 02 Government business in Parliament coordinated

Strategic inter-ministerial coordination meetings for the Prime Minister organised and facilitated: (Policy Coordination Committee-PCC, Policy Committee on Environment - PCE, Presidential Investors' Round Table (PIRT), Prime Minister's Private Sector Forum, and many other coordination platforms and meetings).

Implementation monitoring exercises in the districts by the Prime Minister, 2nd Deputy Prime Minister, Government Chief Whip and the Minister for General Duties Organised and Facilitated.

International and local travel/ engagements of the Prime Minister organised and facilitated.

Prime Minister's preparations for weekly Cabinet meetings supported.

Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211103 Allowances	0	963	963
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,500	2,000	3,500
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	4,000	4,000
221003 Staff Training	586	2,000	2,586
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	1,600	1,600
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	1,600	1,600
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	1,600	1,600
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,500	3,000	7,500
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	1,546	1,546
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	2,885	2,000	4,885
227001 Travel inland	0	5,000	5,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,169	0	1,169
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	1	1
Total	12,086	25,309	37,395
Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
Non Wage Recurrent	12,086	25,309	37,395
NTR	0	0	0

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme (01	Executive	Of	fice
-------------	----	-----------	----	------

Output: 13 0105 Dissemination of Public Information

Information on OPM Policies, Progra	mmes and
Activities disseminated through mult	imedia
platforms .	

OPM Communication Strategy prepared and implemented

10n			
Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211103 Allowances	0	679	679
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	288	2,000	2,288
221003 Staff Training	1,000	1,000	2,000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	960	960
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	900	900
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	7,500	7,500
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	1,600	1,600
227001 Travel inland	0	3,581	3,581
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	497	497
Total	2,798	18,718	21,515
Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
Non Wage Recurrent	2,798	18,718	21,515
1777			

Balance b/f New Funds

Total

Programme 08 General Duties

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
- Coordination among sectors improved	211103 Allowances	0	2,800	2,800
	221003 Staff Training	0	600	600
- Rt. Hon. Prime Minister ably represented	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	546	1,400	1,946
DIDT.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	149	2,000	2,149
- PIRT meetings coordinated	222001 Telecommunications	0	1,900	1,900
- Government operations enhanced and	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	2,000	2,000
harmonised	227001 Travel inland	86	8,014	8,100
	227002 Travel abroad	858	4,000	4,858
- Government presence felt among the	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,150	2,150
populace	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,400	1,600	4,000
- Political Assistants renumerated	Total	7,804	26,464	34,267
	Wage Recurrent	3,764	0	3,764
	Non Wage Recurrent	4,039	26,464	30,503
	NTR	0	0	0

Output: 13 0106 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

4 inspection trips conducted	211103 Allowances	549	800	1,349
	221002 Workshops and Seminars	311	580	891
- 1 radio talk show facilitated	221003 Staff Training	600	400	1,000
- 1TV show facilitated	222001 Telecommunications	0	400	400
	227001 Travel inland	0	2,988	2,988
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,288	1,288
	Total	1,460	6,455	7,915
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,460	6,455	7,915
	NTR	0	0	0

Programme 09 Government Chief Whip

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location) Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (grow balance brought forward and actual/expected releass)

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 09 Government Chief Whip

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 02 Government business in Parliament coordinated

reports on the Legislative programme, business transacted in Parliament and Ministries'attendance of plenary meetings compiled and submitted (OPM/Parliament)
- All activity reports on implementation of Government business in Parliament, benchmarking visits held, research and studies on good governance undertaken, workshops

All Bills, Motions, Ministerial statements, Questions for oral answers, Committee reports and Petitions presented, debated and concluded,

Government business in Parliament, benchmarking visits held, research and studies on good governance undertaken, workshops and seminars attended, monitoring visits and consultative meetings held compiled and submitted.(OPM)

- All activity reports on the coordination of

- All activity reports on the coordination of the Presidential Advisory Committee on budget compiled and submitted(OPM)

nt coordinated			
Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211101 General Staff Salaries	-987	18,919	17,933
211103 Allowances	0	22,000	22,000
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0	2,000	2,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	6,400	6,400
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	20,000	20,000
221003 Staff Training	757	8,000	8,757
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	-665	4,014	3,349
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	14,437	12,000	26,437
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	6,480	6,480
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	35,051	35,051
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,354	15,618	18,972
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	2,400	2,400
222001 Telecommunications	1,603	28,200	29,803
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	5,500	5,500
223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	0	13,740	13,740
223004 Guard and Security services	6,035	6,000	12,035
223005 Electricity	10,400	2,600	13,000
223006 Water	0	800	800
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	3,000	2,000	5,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	0	18,000	18,000
227001 Travel inland	585	70,072	70,657
227002 Travel abroad	0	41,920	41,920
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	49,400	49,400
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	5,764	15,600	21,364
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	1,200	1,200
228004 Maintenance - Other	0	3,200	3,200
282101 Donations	3,200	40,000	43,200
Total	50,910	451,115	502,025
Wage Recurrent	2,440	18,919	21,359
Non Wage Recurrent	48,470	432,195	480,666
NTR	0	0	0

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

Outputs Funded

Output: 13 0151 Transfers to government units

		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
-	UBC Activities supervised.	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	107,002	170,000	277,002
-	Uganda Media council supervised.	Total	107,002	170,000	277,002
-	Political Assistants paid.	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	107,002	170,000	277,002
		NTR	0	0	0

Outputs Provided

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter
(Quantity and Location)

Estimated Funds Available in Quarter
(grow balance brought forward and actual/expected release)

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

Output: 13 01 04 National guidance

- 2. Government policies and programmes enhanced and popularized.
- 3. Study tours to selected countries to share experiences in ideological development conducted.
- 4. National Values, National Objectives, National Interest and National Common Good propagated.
- 5. Research on public understanding of National Guidance issues conducted.

Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211101 General Staff Salaries	2,798	56,473	59,270
211103 Allowances	0	3,031	3,031
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0	1,200	1,200
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	1,600	1,600
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	1	2,500	2,501
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	2,000	2,000
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	197	2,800	2,997
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	1,600	1,600
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	1,600	1,600
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	700	700
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	2,048	2,048
222001 Telecommunications	0	1,600	1,600
222002 Postage and Courier	0	560	560
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	600	600
223004 Guard and Security services	0	400	400
223005 Electricity	4,000	1,000	5,000
223006 Water	0	1,200	1,200
223901 Rent - (Produced Assets) to other govt. units	0	0	0
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0	1,600	1,600
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	24	20,000	20,024
227001 Travel inland	0	25,000	25,000
227002 Travel abroad	0	2,000	2,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	2,400	2,400
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	2,000	2,000
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	1,440	1,440
228004 Maintenance - Other	517	1,200	1,717
Total	7,536	136,551	144,088
Wage Recurrent	2,798	56,473	59,270
Non Wage Recurrent	4,739	80,079	84,817
NTR	0	0	0

Output: $13\,01\,05$ Dissemination of Public Information

National a	and Internation	al events i	oublicized.

25 Public education programmes on radio and TVs coordinated.

Selected countries visited for bench-marking and sharing experiences.

1 consultative meeting with editors, reportors and media owners heldt to improve Government-Media relations.

Government-Media relations.

.Publicity coordination meetings held.

Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
22	49,973	49,995
318	10,267	10,585
2,700	1,800	4,500
2,400	1,600	4,000
1,648	8,800	10,448
0	6,000	6,000
5,000	4,000	9,000
2,640	1,760	4,400
0	350	350
0	6,400	6,400
121	1,400	1,521
185	1,600	1,785
3,362	7,200	10,562
0	800	800
0	2,400	2,400
	22 318 2,700 2,400 1,648 0 5,000 2,640 0 0 121 185 3,362 0	22 49,973 318 10,267 2,700 1,800 2,400 1,600 1,648 8,800 0 6,000 5,000 4,000 2,640 1,760 0 350 0 6,400 121 1,400 185 1,600 3,362 7,200 0 800

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	----------------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 14 Information and National Guidance

8,038	8,800	16,838
0	4,800	4,800
2,560	1,640	4,200
6,900	2,400	9,300
0	1,920	1,920
0	3,600	3,600
0	28,400	28,400
25	13,440	13,465
3,550	28,000	31,550
0	12,000	12,000
0	10,000	10,000
0	12,735	12,735
3,072	7,200	10,272
1,920	1,280	3,200
1,200	1,000	2,200
45,662	241,566	287,227
22	49,973	49,995
45,640	191,593	237,232
0	0	0
	0 2,560 6,900 0 0 0 25 3,550 0 0 3,072 1,920 1,200 45,662	0 4,800 2,560 1,640 6,900 2,400 0 1,920 0 3,600 0 28,400 25 13,440 3,550 28,000 0 12,000 0 10,000 0 12,735 3,072 7,200 1,920 1,280 1,200 1,000 45,662 241,566 22 49,973 45,640 191,593

Programme 16 Monitoring and Evaluation

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 0106 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
A) Policy, strategy and related processes:	211101 General Staff Salaries	-11,834	42,224	30,390
12) I onej, strategj and remote processes.	211103 Allowances	0	7,022	7,022
(i) Departmental administration;	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	1,600	1,600
(ii) National Policy on Public Sector M&E	221003 Staff Training	0	4,800	4,800
implemented; (iii) Notional M&F Tashnical Working Crown	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	520	520
(iii) National M&E Technical Working Group managed;	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,575	7,088	8,662
(iv) Staff capacity in M&E improved through	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	960	960
training.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,000	8,000	16,000
	221012 Small Office Equipment	0	1,920	1,920
B) Monitoring & Evaluation of Government	222001 Telecommunications	0	4,608	4,608
programs and projects:	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	7,000	7,000
(i) Citizen's demand for accountability	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	0	13,600	13,600
"Baraza" rolled out in 20 districts.	223004 Guard and Security services	0	3,800	3,800
(ii) On spot checks for Government policies,	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0	2,000	2,000
programmes and projects conducted (iii) Prime Minister's M&E Management	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	7,949	277,722	285,671
Information System piloted	227001 Travel inland	247	49,200	49,447
(iv) Improved quality of indicators and target	227002 Travel abroad	0	38,944	38,944
for MDAs	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	34,800	34,800
(v) Evaluation of two key policies/programs	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	24,000	24,000
undertaken	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	1,368	1,800	3,168
(vi) Uganda Community of Practice on managing for development results activities	228004 Maintenance - Other	0	1,800	1,800
coordinated	Total	7,304	533,408	540,712
C) Management of Development projects	Wage Recurrent	-11,834	42,224	30,390
(i) Government Evaluation Facility (GEF)	Non Wage Recurrent	19,138	491,183	510,322
	-			

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)

Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (June 1997)

(from balance brought forward and actual/expected release)

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 16 Monitoring and Evaluation

Programme 17 Policy Implementation and Coordination

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

- i. A progress report on coordination activities undertaken under the Institutional Coordination Framework
- A progress Implementation report on PIRT proceedings and agreed actions.
- iii. A forum for Government and CSO/NGO engagement operationalized.
- iv. A forum for Government and SMEs engagement operationalized
- v. A progress report of the coordination activities for the Implementation of the UNAP.
- vi. Improved availability and access of water for Production through the coordination of the Inter-Ministerial Committee on Water for Production
- vii. Reduced National incidents of lightening through the coordination of the interministerial committee on Lightening
- ix. Coordinate the UN-Country team activities within Government MDAs
- x. Generate a progress report on the implementation of recommendations from the Presidential retreat on the Minerals Sector.

on coordination			
Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211103 Allowances	-1,051	12,496	11,445
221002 Workshops and Seminars	-2,639	16,000	13,361
221003 Staff Training	600	2,000	2,600
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	125	16,000	16,125
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	354	600	954
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	4,000	4,000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	179	8,000	8,179
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	6,000	6,000
221012 Small Office Equipment	0	3,000	3,000
222001 Telecommunications	568	570	1,138
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	1,251	818	2,069
223004 Guard and Security services	2,380	1,484	3,863
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	18,000	18,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	0	8,000	8,000
227001 Travel inland	0	22,400	22,400
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	14,121	14,121
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	5,599	5,599
228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	75	600	675
228004 Maintenance - Other	485	321	806
Total	6,649	140,010	146,659
Wage Recurrent	4,047	0	4,047

 Non Wage Recurrent
 2,602
 140,010
 142,612

 NTR
 0
 0
 0

Programme 20 2nd Deputy Prime Minister/Deputy Leader of Govt Busniess

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 01 Government policy implementation coordination

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
(i) Performance of Government programs and	211103 Allowances	0	12,000	12,000
projects followed up	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0	2,000	2,000
	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	793	600	1,393
(ii) Implementation of Government activities	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	300	1,000	1,300
coordinated	221002 Workshops and Seminars	2,700	1,800	4,500
	221003 Staff Training	748	4,000	4,748

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 20 2nd Deputy Prime Minis	ter/Deputy Leader of Govt Busniess			
(iii) Prime Minister represented in meetings	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	938	1,500	2,438
and occasions	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	1,000	1,000
	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	5,400	3,600	9,000
(iv) Government Business in parliament coordinated	221012 Small Office Equipment	500	1,000	1,500
coordinated	222001 Telecommunications	0	1,947	1,947
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)		0	2,000	2,000
	223004 Guard and Security services		400	505
	223005 Electricity		600	3,000
	227001 Travel inland	1,918	17,000	18,918
	227002 Travel abroad	661	20,000	20,661
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,800	2,400	4,200
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	0	3,000	3,000
	Total	18,261	75,847	94,109
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	18,261	75,847	94,109
	NTR	0	0	0

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 01 04 National guidance

- $1.\Box$ Teachers and training tutor's partnership operationalized.
- 2. Sensitization on National Guidance Policy carried out.
- 3. Sensitization on National signs and symbols, National anthem and National identity carried out.
- 4. Research on public understanding of National Guidance issues conducted.

211103 Allowances 9,291 18,206 27,497 213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 75 1,773 1,848 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 2,573 4,729 7,301 221002 Workshops and Seminars 0 8,098 8,098 221003 Staff Training 3,043 8,038 11,081 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 122 5,911 6,033 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 0 1,773 1,773 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
221001 Advertising and Public Relations 2,573 4,729 7,301 221002 Workshops and Seminars 0 8,098 8,098 221003 Staff Training 3,043 8,038 11,081 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 122 5,911 6,033 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 0 1,773 1,773 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821	211103 Allowances	9,291	18,206	27,497
221002 Workshops and Seminars 0 8,098 8,098 221003 Staff Training 3,043 8,038 11,081 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 122 5,911 6,033 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 0 1,773 1,773 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	75	1,773	1,848
221003 Staff Training 3,043 8,038 11,081 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 122 5,911 6,033 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 0 1,773 1,773 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 <td>221001 Advertising and Public Relations</td> <td>2,573</td> <td>4,729</td> <td>7,301</td>	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	2,573	4,729	7,301
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc) 122 5,911 6,033 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 0 1,773 1,773 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 <td< td=""><td>221002 Workshops and Seminars</td><td>0</td><td>8,098</td><td>8,098</td></td<>	221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	8,098	8,098
221009 Welfare and Entertainment 0 1,773 1,773 221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729	221003 Staff Training	3,043	8,038	11,081
221010 Special Meals and Drinks 545 2,364 2,909 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 <td>221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)</td> <td>122</td> <td>5,911</td> <td>6,033</td>	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	122	5,911	6,033
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 3,000 6,620 9,620 221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0	1,773	1,773
221012 Small Office Equipment 1,800 3,546 5,346 222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	545	2,364	2,909
222001 Telecommunications 1,636 2,364 4,000 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,000	6,620	9,620
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 220 2,482 2,702 223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776	221012 Small Office Equipment	1,800	3,546	5,346
223004 Guard and Security services 1,063 1,537 2,600 223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776	222001 Telecommunications	1,636	2,364	4,000
223005 Electricity 7,045 2,955 10,000 223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GOU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	220	2,482	2,702
223006 Water 0 5,911 5,911 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GOU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	223004 Guard and Security services	1,063	1,537	2,600
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 5,474 3,546 9,021 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	223005 Electricity	7,045	2,955	10,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 363 17,732 18,095 227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	223006 Water	0	5,911	5,911
227001 Travel inland 490 10,166 10,656 227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GOU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	5,474	3,546	9,021
227002 Travel abroad 0 11,821 11,821 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	363	17,732	18,095
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1,205 9,989 11,194 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GOU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	227001 Travel inland	490	10,166	10,656
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles 2,200 5,379 7,579 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance - Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	227002 Travel abroad	0	11,821	11,821
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 5,497 11,348 16,845 228004 Maintenance – Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,205	9,989	11,194
228004 Maintenance – Other 2,000 4,729 6,729 273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,200	5,379	7,579
273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 2,220 2,896 5,116 Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	5,497	11,348	16,845
Total 49,862 153,914 203,776 GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	228004 Maintenance - Other	2,000	4,729	6,729
GoU Development 49,862 153,914 203,776	273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	2,220	2,896	5,116
•	Total	49,862	153,914	203,776
External Financing 0 0 0	GoU Development	49,862	153,914	203,776
	External Financing	0	0	0

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1006 Support to Information and National Guidance

Output: 13 01 05 Dissemination of Public Information	mation			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
3 Monthly magazine for Ministry of	211103 Allowances	546	22,756	23,302
Information and National Guidance produced.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	326	2,069	2,395
	221002 Workshops and Seminars	539	10,639	11,178
Quarterly Newsletter produced.	221003 Staff Training	3,205	5,320	8,525
Access to Information Act implementation	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	2,350	4,729	7,079
fast tracked.	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	700	1,419	2,119
	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	2,000	4,220	6,220
Linkage between Central Government and the	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	800	1,537	2,337
District Information Officers strengthened.	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	500	1,057	1,557
2 MDAs supported in developing respective	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,800	7,447	11,247
communication strategies.	221012 Small Office Equipment	900	1,773	2,673
	222001 Telecommunications	1,908	2,364	4,272
New media communication platforms	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	2,500	4,965	7,465
operationalized.	223004 Guard and Security services	900	1,419	2,319
The production and dissemination of fifteen	223005 Electricity	14,089	5,911	20,000
(15) audio-visual messages coordinated.	223006 Water	0	2,364	2,364
(15) audio (15aal messages essiemated	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	3,028	2,778	5,806
Government policies, programs and activities	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	916	11,821	12,738
disseminated.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	5,479	23,643	29,122
Ministry of Information and National	227001 Travel inland	114	23,288	23,402
Guidance website revamped.	227002 Travel abroad	0	17,141	17,141
Guidance website revamped.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,300	8,275	11,575
	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	11,363	15,841	27,204
	228004 Maintenance - Other	0	4,729	4,729
	273102 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	6,475	4,729	11,204
	Total	65,739	192,231	257,971
	GoU Development	65,739	192,231	257,971
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 0106 Functioning National Monitoring and Evaluation

Robust information resource network established i)Maintain database & network

1)Maintain database & network Total

Online discussion forum for Evaluation community in Uganda Established i)Publicize online evaluation blog site ii)Maintain online evaluation blog-site

"ICT tools for effective M&E in Uganda" workshop organized i)Procure venue & training consultant ii)Coordinate workshop logistics iii)Hold workshop event iv)Produce workshop report

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter Estimated Funds Available in Quarter UShs Thousand (Quantity and Location) (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)

Vote Function: 1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation

Development Projects

Project 1294 Government Evaluation Facility Project

Evaluation of National programmes/projects i)Field visits & Spot checks ii)Undertake value for money evaluation iii)Develop ToR

A report on Audit of Evaluations done by MDAs, sectors between 2006 to date produced i)Data/information/report gathering ii)Populate repository iii)Develop quality assessment matrix iv)Quality review of the reports

Capacity of individuals and organizations evaluations improved i)Local and international training in evaluations ii)Local and international training in informational system iii)Local and international training in project management

> External Financing 0 0 NTR

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 02 01 Effective preparedness and response to disasters

Risk, Hazard, vulnerability and disaster assessment reports, profile and maps produced.

- International workshops, meetings and conferences attended
- Monthly Platform meetings for peace building and conflict prvention
- Functional platform for DRR strengthened
- Finalizing the peace policy and disaster bill and disemination
- -Supporting regional offices for DP&M
- -Education and diseminating information on
- -Maintenance of the NECOC equipment and the flood early warning system in Butaleja
- -Preparation and dissemination of the NECOC documents

Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211101 General Staff Salaries	-11,816	72,001	60,186
211103 Allowances	0	38,808	38,808
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	2,029	1,500	3,529
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0	19,500	19,500
221002 Workshops and Seminars	2,360	58,500	60,860
221003 Staff Training	17,732	12,000	29,732
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	750	750
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	19,350	12,000	31,350
222001 Telecommunications	0	6,103	6,103
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	871	9,324	10,195
223004 Guard and Security services	6,147	5,898	12,046
223005 Electricity	10,830	3,073	13,903
223006 Water	0	3,000	3,000
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	1,805	15,000	16,805
227001 Travel inland	-713	76,812	76,100
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	15,770	15,770
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	8,008	18,000	26,008
228004 Maintenance - Other	0	4,650	4,650
Total	56,604	372,689	429,293
Wage Recurrent	-11,816	72,001	60,186
Non Wage Recurrent	68,420	300,688	369,108
NTR	0	0	0

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)				UShs Thousand	
Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Prepared		eleaes)			
Recurrent Programmes	mess, wanagement and Kerugees				
Programme 18 Disaster Preparedness of	and Management				
•	ina managemeni				
Output: 13 02 04 Relief to disaster victims	Item	Palance h/f	New Funds	Total	
	224006 Agricultural Supplies	Balance b/f 2,568,532	New Funds 0	2,568,532	
- Procure food and non-food items to Disaster victims	227001 Travel inland	449	30,000	30,449	
victinis			•	,	
-Distribution and followup of the food and non-	Total	2,568,981	30,000	2,598,981	
food items to Disaster victims	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0	
-DDMC, DDPC & Regional trainings for data					
colectors	Non Wage Recurrent	2,568,981	30,000	2,598,981	
	NTR	0	0	0	
Programme 19 Refugees Management					
Outputs Provided					
Output: 13 0203 IDPs returned and resettled	Refugees settled and repatriated				
Output. 13 0203 ID1 s returned and resettled	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota	
(1) Alternative durable solutions for protracted	211103 Allowances	2,871	11,480	14,351	
refugee case loads implemented	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	201	864	1,065	
	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT	10,800	7,200	18,000	
(2) 15,000 new refugees received and re-settled	227001 Travel inland	803	9,376	10,179	
(3) Assisted voluntary repatriation of	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	8,400	8,400	
Congolese refugees conducted	Total	20,290	37,320	57,610	
(4) 2 000	Wage Recurrent	-385	0	-385	
(4) 3,000 new plots demarcated for settling refugee new arrivals					
(5) Systematic survey of Nakivale Refugee					
Refugee Settlement undertaken.					
(6) National Refugee Policy Developed					
	Non Wage Recurrent	20,675	37,320	57,995	
	NTR	0	0	0	
Output: 13 0206 Refugees and host commun	ity livelihoods improved				
-	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total	
Quartery livelihood monitoring missions	211103 Allowances	389	2,400	2,789	
conducted	224006 Agricultural Supplies	18	4,000	4,018	
2 OPM staff houses in Nakivale renovated	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	1,600	1,600	
2 OPM staff flouses in Nakivale fellovated	228001 Maintenance - Civil	100,000	90,000	190,000	
	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 228004 Maintenance – Other	1,500	1,000	2,500	
		1,500	1,000	2,500	
	Total	103,407	100,000	203,407	
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0	
	Non Wage Recurrent	103,407	100,000	203,407	
	NTR	0	0	0	
Output: 13 02 07 Grant of asylum and repati	riation refugees				
•	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total	
(1) 12500 Asylum seekers profiled	221002 Workshops and Seminars	7,500	5,000	12,500	
•	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT	1,156	784	1,940	
(2) 3 Refugee Eligibility Committee meetings	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,824	8,000	11,824	
and 3 Eligibility sessions held	222001 Telecommunications	0	1,000	1,000	

QUARTER 4: Revised Wor	kplan			
Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected i	UShs The	UShs Thousand	
Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Prepared	ness, Management and Refugees			
Recurrent Programmes				
Programme 19 Refugees Management				
(3) 3 Refugee Appeals Board sessions held	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	3,552	2,015	5,568
(A) 2000 P. C	223004 Guard and Security services	1,500	1,000	2,500
(4) 3000 Refugees provided with Identity and 500 refugees provided Conventional Travel	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0	2,000	2,000
documents	227001 Travel inland	7,471	20,000	27,471
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	9,693	9,693
(5) 300 Counseling sessions for refugees	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	4,302	5,001	9,303
conducted	Total	29,304	54,493	83,798
(6) Contribution to international organisations done	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
(7) 3 Mobile court sessions held in Nakivale, Kyangwali and Rwamwanja Settlements				
(8) A security assessiment mission to all				
settlements conducted	Non Wage Recurrent NTR	29,304 0	54,493 0	83,798 0
D. J D. t	MIK	U		
Development Projects				
Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance				
Capital Purchases				
Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and	Administrative Infrastructure	D 1 1/6	N E I	T 1
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
-Design for large Relief stores -Wall fence built in Namanye	312102 Residential Buildings	315,592	412,832	728,424
- wan rence built in Namanve	T. 4.1	215 502	412 022	5 20 424
	Total	315,592	412,832	728,424
- Construction of more permanent houses, two	GoU Development	315,592	412,832	728,424
stance pit latrines with two bathrooms and water havesting system for landslide victims in				
Kiryandongo.				
-Wall fence built, connection of water and electricity to new store building				
-Completion of back filling -BOQs and designs for NECOC building made				
-Wall Fencing off Land in Kisugu				
-Namanve stores building completed				
Reception Center constructed in Sironko district				
Resettlement building materials procured for 500 HHs				
	Eutamal Einanaina	0	0	o
	External Financing NTR	0	0	0
	NIK	U	U	U

QUARTER 4: Revised Work	plan				
	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and act	tual/expected 1	releaes)	UShs Th	ousand
Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedn	ess, Management and Refugees				
Development Projects					
Project 0922 Humanitarian Assistance					
Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles a	nd Other Transport Equipment				
-Purchase of 2 trailers (wagons) a					
-Branding of vehicles for the Department					
-Branding of vehicles for the Department		Total	243,944	0	243,944
	GoU .	Development	243,944	0	243,944
	Extern	al Financing	0	0	0
		NTR	0	0	0
Outputs Provided					
Output: 13 0201 Effective preparedness and re	sponse to disasters				
	Item		Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
One Regional Office of Disaster Preparedness	211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casu 211103 Allowances	ials, Temporary)	193,321	0	193,321
and Management facilitated in Mbale	211103 Allowances	m . 4 . 1	9,400	22,760	32,160
		Total	202,722	22,760	225,481
		Development	202,722	22,760	225,481
	Extern	al Financing	0	0	0
		NTR	0	0	0
Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless P	ersons and Disaster Victims				
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover			Balance b/f 306,283	New Funds 4,242,630	<i>Total</i> 4,548,913
Capital Purchases	nment Item	Total	306,283	4,242,630	4,548,913
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in	nment Item 311101 Land	Total	306,283	4,242,630 4,242,630	4,548,913 4,548,913
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli	nment Item 311101 Land GoU	Development	306,283 306,283 306,283	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 4,548,913
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli	nment Item 311101 Land GoU	Development al Financing	306,283 306,283 0	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 4,548,913 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli	nment Item 311101 Land GoU. Extern	Development	306,283 306,283 306,283	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 4,548,913
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and According to the settled	nment Item 311101 Land GoU. Extern	Development al Financing	306,283 306,283 0	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 4,548,913 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Account to the settled	nment Item 311101 Land GoU. Extern	Development al Financing NTR	306,283 306,283 0 0	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630 0 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and According to the settled	nment Item 311101 Land GoU External	Development al Financing NTR Total	306,283 306,283 0 0	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>0 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and According to the settled	nment Item 311101 Land GoU Extern	Development al Financing NTR Total	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630 0 0 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and According to the settled	nment Item 311101 Land GoU Extern	Development al Financing NTR Total Development al Financing	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895 115,895	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>0 0 0 0 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 115,895 115,895 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and Land Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and Land Build	nment Item 311101 Land GoU External Iministrative Infrastructure GoU Extern	Development al Financing NTR Total	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>4,242,630 0 0 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and Land Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and	Item 311101 Land GoU Extern Iministrative Infrastructure GoU Extern	Development al Financing NTR Total Development al Financing	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895 115,895 0	4,242,630 4,242,630 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 115,895 115,895 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and Land Buildings and Account of Land Buildings and Land Build	nment Item 311101 Land GoU External Iministrative Infrastructure GoU Extern	Development al Financing NTR Total Development al Financing	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895 115,895	4,242,630 4,242,630 <i>0 0 0 0 0</i>	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 115,895 115,895 0
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Bulambuli Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Buildings and Account of Land by Government Bulambuli Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles account of Land by Government Bulambuli	Item 311101 Land GoU Extern Iministrative Infrastructure GoU Extern d Other Transport Equipment Item	Development al Financing NTR Total Development al Financing	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895 115,895 0 0 Balance b/f	4,242,630 4,242,630 0 0 0 New Funds	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 115,895 115,895 0 Total
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Acceptage of Large Relief stores -Wall fence built in Namanve Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles acceptage of Motor Vehicle	Item 311101 Land GoU . Extern Iministrative Infrastructure GoU . Extern ad Other Transport Equipment Item 312201 Transport Equipment	Development al Financing NTR Total Development al Financing NTR	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895 115,895 0 0 Balance b/f 113,065	4,242,630 4,242,630 0 0 0 0 New Funds 115,705	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 115,895 115,895 0 Total 228,770
Capital Purchases Output: 13 0271 Acquisition of Land by Gover 1. 225 new settlements established in Bulambuli 2. 225 families settled Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Acceptage of Large Relief stores -Wall fence built in Namanve Output: 13 0275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles acceptage of Motor Vehicle	Item 311101 Land GoU Extern Iministrative Infrastructure GoU Extern 1	Development al Financing NTR Total Development al Financing NTR	306,283 306,283 0 0 115,895 115,895 0 0 Balance b/f 113,065	4,242,630 4,242,630 0 0 0 0 New Funds 115,705	4,548,913 4,548,913 0 0 115,895 115,895 0 Total 228,770

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees

Development Projects

Project 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims

Output: 13 0203 IDPs returned and resettled, Refugees settled and repatriated

	Item		Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
225 plots of land demarcated and allocated to Ugandan expellees from neighbouring	227001 Travel inland		30,596	113,798	144,394
countries		Total	30,596	113,798	144,394
2. 125 HH's of landless persons and disaster victims resettled	GoUL	Development	30,596	113,798	144,394
	Externa	l Financing	0	0	0
		NTR	0	0	0

Project 1293 Support to Refugee Settlement

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0272 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Renovation of seven OPM staff houses at Nakivale refugee settlement undertaken

Total	18,225	0	18,225
GoU Development	18,225	0	18,225
External Financing	0	0	0
NTR	0	0	0

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 04 Northern Uganda Rehabilitation

Outputs Provided

Output: $13\,03\,01$ Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
1. 5 Inter district and Intra district coordination	211101 General Staff Salaries	5,983	36,881	42,864
meetings held at National and Regional level	211103 Allowances	0	2,540	2,540
	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	2,000	1,000	3,000
2. Northern Uganda Rehabilitation offices	221003 Staff Training	3,345	4,000	7,345
equipped and operationalized for PRDP coordination	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,000	2,400	3,400
Coordination	222001 Telecommunications	0	4,000	4,000
3.Development programmes monitored	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	6,000	8,000	14,000
	223004 Guard and Security services	6,000	4,000	10,000
4. NGO and Development Partners activities	223005 Electricity	10,000	6,000	16,000
coordinated	223006 Water	0	2,400	2,400
5. Supporting operations of Northern Uganda	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	3,000	2,000	5,000
Data Centre	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	1,000	4,000	5,000
	228004 Maintenance - Other	2,000	2,000	4,000
Hon Minister for NUR facilitated to monitor Government programmes in Northern Uganda	Total	40,328	79,220	119,548
7. Supporting operations of NUR offices	Wage Recurrent	5,983	36,881	42,864
	Non Wage Recurrent	34,345	42,340	76,684
	NTR	0	0	0

Programme 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle

Outputs Provided

QUARTER 4	Revised	Workplan
------------------	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle

Output:	13 03 02	Payment of gratuity and coordination of	of war debts'	clearance

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
i) 2,750 civilian veterans paid a one-off gratuity	211101 General Staff Salaries	9,519	28,493	38,012
-, -, -,	221002 Workshops and Seminars	20,100	16,000	36,100
ii) 1 beneficiary schedule of a one-off gratuity	221003 Staff Training	197	4,200	4,397
produced.	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	750	750
iii) Six (6) staff trained.	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	16,750	8,000	24,750
	222001 Telecommunications	0	7,702	7,702
iv) Utilities(water, electricity &	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	4,000	4,000	8,000
telecommunications) and rent paid.	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	0	41,217	41,217
v) Six (6) vehicles maintained.	223004 Guard and Security services	3,000	2,000	5,000
	223005 Electricity	28,215	10,000	38,215
vi) Staff welfare and development catered for.	223006 Water	0	1,740	1,740
1	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	2,600	1,600	4,200
vii) 1 Monitoring and Supervision mission of	227001 Travel inland	-185	28,400	28,215
activities of operation wealth creation and	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	12,000	12,000
civilian veterans undertaken.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,603	8,000	9,603
viii) Maintenance of the AKASIIMO	228004 Maintenance - Other	1,520	1,600	3,120
beneficiaries database	282104 Compensation to 3rd Parties	167,103	5,622,024	5,789,127
ix) Office operational	Total	254,423	5,797,725	6,052,147
,	Wage Recurrent	9,519	28,493	38,012
	Non Wage Recurrent	244,903	5,769,232	6,014,135
	NTR	0	0	0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

i) 2 Hydra-form block yards operationalized.

Item		Balance b/f	New Funds	Total	
224006 Agricultural Supplies		316,864	100,000	416,864	
	Total	316,864	100,000	416,864	
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0	
	Non Wage Recurrent	316,864	100,000	416,864	
	NTR	0	0	0	

Programme 07 Karamoja HQs

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

		Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
	Karamoja offices equiped and operationalized	211101 General Staff Salaries	665	32,268	32,933
		211103 Allowances	561	13,957	14,518
	One Intra district meetings conducted.	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	1,600	1,600	3,200
	Karamoja staff meetings facilitated	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	2,000	2,000
		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT	4,340	4,000	8,340
	One Inter district meetings conducted	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	2,000	2,000
		222001 Telecommunications	0	2,000	2,000
	Karamoja office vehicles serviced and	223004 Guard and Security services	1,500	1,000	2,500
	maintained	227001 Travel inland	90	8,000	8,090
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	420	4,000	4,420
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,488	14,000	23,488
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	1,364	4,000	5,364

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected r	UShs The	ousand	
Vote Function: 1303 Management of Sp	pecial Programs			
Recurrent Programmes				
Programme 07 Karamoja HQs				
	Total	25,351	88,825	114,176
	Wage Recurrent	665	32,268	32,933
	Non Wage Recurrent	24,686	56,557	81,243
	NTR	0	0	0
Programme 21 Teso Affairs Outputs Provided				
Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP co	ordinated and monitored			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Implementation of development programs in	211103 Allowances	3,840	2,200	6,040
Teso coordinated and monitored	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT		1,694	4,811
	222001 Telecommunications	0	800	800
	223005 Electricity 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	4,470 0	2,400 800	6,870 800
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,800	3,200	5,000
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,480	1,600	4,080
	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	2,200	800	3,000
	Total	19,286	13,494	32,780
	Wage Recurrent	1,380	0	1,380
	Non Wage Recurrent	17,907	13,494	31,400
	NTR	0	0	0
Programme 22 Bunyoro Affairs				
Outputs Provided				
Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development				
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
i) Government development programs and	211103 Allowances 222001 Telecommunications	3,434	2,194	5,627
projects in the region monitored.	227001 Travel inland	180 6,358	500 6,280	680 12,638
ii) Headquarter and Regional offices	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0,556	2,800	2,800
ii) Headquarter and Regional offices	<i>'</i>	3,195	2,400	5,595
operational.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles			
operational.		18 762	14 174	32,936
	Total	18,762	14,174	32,936
operational. iii) Utilities(water, electricity and		18,762 2,346	14,174 0	32,936 2,346
operational. iii) Utilities(water, electricity and telecommunications) and rent paid. iv) Welfare and staff development expenses for	Total	· ·	*	· ·

Development Projects

Project 0022 Support to LRDP

Capital Purchases

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected in	UShs The	UShs Thousand	
Vote Function: 1303 Management of Sp		(Cicucs)		
Development Projects				
Project 0022 Support to LRDP				
Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and	Administrative Infrastructure			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
i) Construction of Regional Office started	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	215,732	85,776	301,508
i) Construction of Regional Office started				
	Total	215,732	85,776	301,508
		,		ĺ
	GoU Development	215,732	85,776	301,508
	External Financing NTR	0	0 0	0
	IVIK	0	U	0
Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles	and Other Transport Equipment			
N/A				
	Total	135,000	0	135,000
	GoU Development	135,000	0	135,000
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Outputs Funded				
Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government u	nita			
Julput. 13 0331 Transfers to Government in	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
	263101 LG Conditional grants	101,500	239,626	341,126
i) 15 Micro projects to enhance household incomes for youths ,women,& farmer groups	200101 20 Columnolmi granico	101,200	202,020	0 11,120
and PWDs supported.	Total	101 500	220 626	241 126
		101,500	239,626	341,126
	GoU Development	101,500	239,626	341,126
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Outputs Provided				
Output: 13 03 04 Coordination of the implem	entation of LRDP			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
i) 1 Policy committee meeting (regional	211103 Allowances	-474	28,073	27,600
meetings) held.	221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,187	41,330	46,517
ii) 1 I PTWC meeting held	221003 Staff Training	3,764	7,093	10,856
ii) 1 LRTWG meeting held.	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	3,877	5,603	9,480
iii) 1 Luwero Rwenzori Technical Working	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	2,903	4,847	7,750
Group (LRTWG) monitoring conducted in the	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	1,026	1,478	2,503
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	5,316	7,684	13,000
43 districts of Luwero Triangle.	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,000	7,211	10,211
43 districts of Luwero Triangle.	221012 Small Office Equipment	The state of the s	4 127	7 000
43 districts of Luwero Triangle. iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts	222001 Telecommunications	2,863	4,137 19,032	7,000 19.032
43 districts of Luwero Triangle.iv) 4 technical support supervision and	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	2,863 0	19,032	19,032
43 districts of Luwero Triangle. iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle.	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services	2,863 0 5,020	19,032 5,911	19,032 10,931
43 districts of Luwero Triangle.iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle.v) 1 political monitoring mission undertaken in	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	2,863 0 5,020 3,231	19,032 5,911 4,669	19,032 10,931 7,900
43 districts of Luwero Triangle. iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle.	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	2,863 0 5,020	19,032 5,911	19,032 10,931 7,900 79,490
 43 districts of Luwero Triangle. iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle. v) 1 political monitoring mission undertaken in Luwero Triangle. vi) 1 report on household income assessments 	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 227001 Travel inland	2,863 0 5,020 3,231 6,375	19,032 5,911 4,669 73,115	19,032 10,931 7,900
43 districts of Luwero Triangle. iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle. v) 1 political monitoring mission undertaken in Luwero Triangle.	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad	2,863 0 5,020 3,231 6,375 0	19,032 5,911 4,669 73,115 20,333	19,032 10,931 7,900 79,490 20,333
 43 districts of Luwero Triangle. iv) 4 technical support supervision and monitoring missions undertaken in 43 districts of Luwero Triangle. v) 1 political monitoring mission undertaken in Luwero Triangle. vi) 1 report on household income assessments 	222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities 223004 Guard and Security services 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,863 0 5,020 3,231 6,375 0 2,447	19,032 5,911 4,669 73,115 20,333 29,553	19,032 10,931 7,900 79,490 20,333 32,000

	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)					UShs Th	ousand
Vote Function: 1303 Management of S	pecial Programs						
Development Projects	-						
Project 0022 Support to LRDP							
viii) Office operational costs for 10 officers met.	GoU Development	58,279	281,052	339,330			
ix) Staff welfare and development needs met.							
x) Joint Sector monitoring of the implemented activities							
	External Financing NTR	0	0 0	0			
Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and developme				· ·			
Output. 13 0300 Tachication and developme	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota			
i) Specialized training through institutions	221003 Staff Training	85,691	109,347	195,039			
(Enterprise Uganda, USSIA and UCSCU)	224006 Agricultural Supplies	181,110	135,945	317,055			
offered to beneficiaries of LRDP funds	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	9,783	24,102	33,886			
	Total	276,585	269,395	545,980			
	GoU Development	276,585	269,395	545,980			
	External Financing	0	0	0			
	NTR	0	0	0			
Lango Chiefs complex Constructed (Presidential Pledge)	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	73,438	800,000	873,438			
D. I. D. I							
Butaleja Produce store constructed (Presidential Pledge)	Total GoU Development	501,475 501,475	800,000	1,301,475 1,301,475			
(Presidential Pledge)		,	*				
3		,	*				
(Presidential Pledge)	GoU Development	501,475	800,000	1,301,475			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses	GoU Development External Financing NTR	501,475	800,000	1,301,475 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses	GoU Development External Financing NTR	501,475	800,000	1,301,475 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles	GoU Development External Financing NTR	501,475	800,000	1,301,475 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge)	GoU Development External Financing NTR and Other Transport Equipment	501,475	800,000	1,301,475 0 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge) Bicycle repair kits procured	GoU Development External Financing NTR s and Other Transport Equipment Total GoU Development External Financing	319,865 319,865 0	800,000 0 0 0	1,301,475 0 0 319,865 319,865 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge) Bicycle repair kits procured Motorcycle repair kits procured	GoU Development External Financing NTR and Other Transport Equipment Total GoU Development External Financing NTR	501,475 0 0 0 319,865 319,865	800,000 0 0 0	1,301,475 0 0 319,865 319,865			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge) Bicycle repair kits procured Motorcycle repair kits procured	GoU Development External Financing NTR s and Other Transport Equipment Total GoU Development External Financing NTR chinery & Equipment	319,865 0 0	800,000 0 0 0 0 0	1,301,475 0 0 319,865 319,865 0 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge) Bicycle repair kits procured Motorcycle repair kits procured	GoU Development External Financing NTR and Other Transport Equipment Total GoU Development External Financing NTR	319,865 319,865 0	800,000 0 0 0	1,301,475 0 0 319,865 319,865 0 0			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge) Bicycle repair kits procured Motorcycle repair kits procured Output: 13 0377 Purchase of Specialised Mar	GoU Development External Financing NTR s and Other Transport Equipment Total GoU Development External Financing NTR chinery & Equipment Item	319,865 319,865 0 0 Balance b/f	800,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 New Funds	1,301,475 0 0 319,865 319,865 0 Tota			
(Presidential Pledge) Construction of 33 low cost houses Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles 600 bicycles procured (Presidential Pledge) Bicycle repair kits procured Motorcycle repair kits procured Output: 13 0377 Purchase of Specialised Market Five tractors procured for distribution in Northern Uganda to farmer groups (Presidential	GoU Development External Financing NTR and Other Transport Equipment Total GoU Development External Financing NTR chinery & Equipment Item 312202 Machinery and Equipment	319,865 319,865 0 0 Balance b/f 350,000	800,000 0 0 0 0 0 New Funds 300,000	1,301,475 0 0 0 319,865 319,865 0 Total 650,000			

QUARTER 4: Revised Work	xplan			
Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected in	UShs The	ousand	
Vote Function: 1303 Management of Sp	ecial Programs			
Development Projects				
Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Pr	residential Pledges			
Output: 13 0378 Purchase of Office and Resid	ential Furniture and Fittings			
-				
Furniture Provided for Abia Community Hall				
	Total	20,000	0	20,000
	GoU Development	20,000	0	20,000
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Outputs Funded				
Output: 13 0351 Transfers to Government un	its			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Northern Uganda Youth Development	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	-180,803	269,121	88,318
G AWWDG				
Centre (NUYDC) supported	Total	-180,803	269,121	88,318
Support to Micro projects	GoU Development	-180,803	269,121	88,318
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Outputs Provided				
Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP co	ordinated and monitored			
•	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
1.Monitoring and Inspection of Presidential	211103 Allowances	332	28,420	28,751
pledges implemented.	221002 Workshops and Seminars	10,165	41,375	51,540
2 Circulardinal matical append	221003 Staff Training	1,198	29,553	30,751
Six subregional meetings on PRDP implementation held	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	2,364	2,364
	2210108 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT		0	12,200
3. Hold monthly coordination meetings at the	221010 Special Meals and Drinks 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,500 760	2,955 10,344	4,455 11,104
OPM Gulu regional office on PRDP implementation	221012 Small Office Equipment	1,500	2,955	4,455
	223004 Guard and Security services	0	5,911	5,911
4. Staff in Northern Uganda department trained	227001 Travel inland	0	35,464	35,464
in statistical data analysis tools.	227002 Travel abroad	4,926	59,107	64,032
5 Benchmarking visit carried out on developing	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,000	23,643	27,643
coutries	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,109	16,550	22,658
6. Coordination meetings held at regional and	228004 Maintenance – Other	2,020	2,660	4,680
National level.	Total	44,709	261,300	306,009
	GoU Development	44,709	261,300	306,009
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Output: 13 0306 Pacification and developmen	<u> </u>			
20 00 00 I delication and developmen	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Skills training provided to beneficiaries of	224006 Agricultural Supplies	4,331	422,435	426,766
Presidential Pledges				
•	Total	4,331	422,435	426,766
Beneficiaries of Hydraform Machines trained on usage	GoU Development	4,331	422,435	426,766
on usage	Goo Development	7,551	744,733	720,700

External Financing

QUARTER 4: Revised Wor	rkplan			
Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected	releaes)	UShs Th	housand
Vote Function: 1303 Management of S	Special Programs			
Development Projects				
Project 0932 Post-war Recovery, and	Presidential Pledges			
Output: 13 03 07 Restocking Programme				
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
1. 4650 cattle procured for the Subregions of West Nile, Lango, Teso and Acholi restocked.	224006 Agricultural Supplies	296,824	1,937,755	2,234,579
2. Coordination, Monitoring and Inspection	Total	296,824	1,937,755	2,234,579
visits on Restocking carried out.	GoU Development	296,824	1,937,755	2,234,579
·	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Project 1078 Karamoja Intergrated De	evelopment Programme(KIDP)			
Capital Purchases				
Output: 13 0372 Government Buildings and	d Administrative Infrastructure			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Payement of final certificate for the	312102 Residential Buildings	380,575	407,835	788,410
construction of Five (5) Dormitory blocks for				
selected Primary schools in Karamoja made	Total	380,575	407,835	788,410
2 Kitchens constructed for schools.	GoU Development	380,575	407,835	788,410
9,000 Iron sheets procured and distributed.				
Maintenance of the KALIP estates				
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicle	• • •			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
1. Two double cabin pick ups procured.	312201 Transport Equipment	403,957	0	403,957
One Station wagon vehicle procured for the	Total	403,957	0	403,957
press team	GoU Development	403,957	0	403,957
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Outputs Provided				
Output: 13 0305 Coordination of the imple	mentation of KIDDP			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
KIDP TWG regional meetings conducted.	211103 Allowances	0	12,166	12,166
	221002 Workshops and Seminars	8,596	80,976	89,572
3 National KIDP TWG meeting conducted	221003 Staff Training	5,143	16,727	21,870
One (1) Cross border meeting held and	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 222001 Telecommunications	3,215	4,585	7,800
facilitated	222001 Teleconfinding attorists 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	2,045 4,914	2,955 2,482	5,000 7,396
One (1) Karamoja policy committee meeting	223004 Guard and Security services	8,179	11,821	20,000
conducted	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	12,307	7,093	19,400
ted	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0	7,000	7,000
Peace building initiatives supported.	227001 Travel inland	672	53,196	53,868
reace building initiatives supported.	227002 Travel abroad	0	35,464	35,464
Government and NGO programmes and	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,340	23,643	27,983
projects implemented in Karamoja coordinated	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,656	31,031	41,687
and monitored	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	4,089	5,911	10,000

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

228004 M	nintenance – Other	0	8,866	8,866
One exposure visit and study tour conducted and facilitated	Total	78,103	303,916	382,019
	GoU Development	78,103	303,916	382,019
Elders meeting facilitated and conducted	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

800 Ox-ploughs for procured and distributed.	<i>Item</i> 224006 Agricultural Supplies		Balance b/f 84,096	New Funds 2,012,636	Total 2,096,732
400 Oxen procured and distributed to farmers Karamoja. 50 Heifers for cattle breed improvement procured and distributed in collaboration with Nabwin		Total GoU Development	84,096 84,096	2,012,636 2,012,636	2,096,732 2,096,732

500 Heifers procured and distributed

5 Micro projects supported in Karamoja

Koblin rehabilitation centre supported

Prisons supported to produce food for schools in Karamoja

Cassava cuttings procured and distributed to farmers in Karamnoja in Collaboration with Nabnwin

5,000 Cattle branded in Karamoja.

Irrigation water Provided to 16 farmers in Karamoja

Surveying and monumentation of Nakapiripirit- Katakwi border, Amuria Napak and Abim border

6 cattle Dips constructed in Karamoja for cattle disease control

7000 Basins procured and distributed

7000 Jericans procured and distributed.

Communities mobilis

zed for development interventios in Karamoja

External Financing	0	0	0
NTR	0	0	0

Project 1112 Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP

Outputs Provided

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1112 Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

1.Coordination meetings held at regional and
National level.2.PRDP Performance
Monitoring conducted3.NUDC supervised
and coordinated.4. PRDP Publicity
improved5. Contract staff salaries paid

Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
211103 Allowances	2,780	15,580	18,360
221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,962	112,894	114,855
221010 Special Meals and Drinks	1,552	5,911	7,463
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	12,636	31,031	43,667
227001 Travel inland	3,655	47,226	50,881
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1	11,999	12,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	11,013	25,830	36,843
228004 Maintenance - Other	584	5,911	6,495
Total	39,842	256,381	296,222
GoU Development	39,842	256,381	296,222
External Financing	0	0	0
NTR	0	0	0

Project 1113 NUSAF2

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

N/A

Total	755,867	0	755,867
GoU Development	0	0	0
External Financing	755,867	0	755,867
NTR	0	0	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 0301 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

Technical, managerial and administrative support provided to districts for three monthsTST Salaries paid for three monthsEffective networking, collaborative and coordination mechanisms with sectors established for three months.Key messages / imforma

30,299	0	30,299	Total
0	0	0	GoU Development
30,299	0	30,299	External Financing
0	0	0	NTR

Project 1251 Support to Teso Development

Capital Purchases

Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

N/A

Total	85,000	0	85,000
GoU Development	85,000	0	85,000
External Financing	0	0	0
NTR	0	0	0

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Workplan
----------------	----	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1251 Support to Teso Development Output: 13 0379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets

completion of Kadami Health Center III

Completion of Omatenga HC III antenatal unit	Total	47,377	0	47,377
	GoU Development	47,377	0	47,377
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTD	0	0	0

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Coordination meetings held at regional and	211103 Allowances	8,800	15,756	24,556
National level.	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	599	3,546	4,146
	221002 Workshops and Seminars	5,575	85,705	91,280
PRDP Performance Monitoring conducted	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,145	1,655	4,800
in Teso subregion	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	4,775	2,689	7,464
NUDC supported to collect data on socoi	223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities	0	16,491	16,491
economic indicators in Teso Subregion	223004 Guard and Security services	1,272	1,478	2,750
C	224006 Agricultural Supplies	233,757	135,945	369,702
Support to women, PWDs and youth groups	227001 Travel inland	10,222	38,419	48,641
Company to miono municata	227002 Travel abroad	3,798	11,821	15,619
Support to micro projects	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	263	14,777	15,040
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,490	12,412	18,903
	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	2,275	5,911	8,185
	228004 Maintenance - Other	2,335	6,265	8,600
	Total	284,306	352,870	637,176
	GoU Development	284,306	352,870	637,176
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0

Project 1252 Support to Bunyoro Development

 $Outputs\ Provided$

Output: 13 03 01 Implementation of PRDP coordinated and monitored

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
i) Twenty five (25) micro projects to enhance	221002 Workshops and Seminars	1,935	10,048	11,983
household incomes for youths, women, and	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	573	827	1,400
farmer groups and PWDs supported.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	859	1,241	2,100
"XX 4 1" (224006 Agricultural Supplies	69,430	140,674	210,104
ii) Youth mobilization activities in the region supported.	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	2,527	8,866	11,393
supported.	227001 Travel inland	4,089	5,911	10,000
iii) 1 political monitoring and supervision	227002 Travel abroad	6	8,393	8,399
missions undertaken in the region.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	289	4,314	4,603
' \ Off' \ (B \ ' \ 10 \ H \ 1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	414	1,241	1,656
iv) Office (Regional& Headquarters) operational costs met	228004 Maintenance – Other	0	1,182	1,182
1	Total	80,122	182,698	262,819
	GoU Development	80,122	182,698	262,819
	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0

	Workplan			
Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)		UShs The	ousand
Vote Function: 1303 Managemen	t of Special Programs			
Development Projects				
Project 1252 Support to Bunyoro	Development			
Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated	d Development Project			
Capital Purchases				
Output: 13 0372 Government Buildin	gs and Administrative Infrastructure			
(0)				
(Construction of 1 community grain wareh done	ouse			
	Total	0	142,909	142,909
Construction of 2 blocks of dormitories in model primary schools done.	GoU Development	0	0	0
model primary schools done.	Got Developmen	Ü	Ü	Ü
Construction of 15 low cost school kitchen				
with institutional cookstoves in 15 primary schools done.				
	External Financing	0	142,909	142,909
	NTR	0	0	0
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope				
		0	206,334	206,334
(ii) 10 km of communuty access roads	ened, Total GoU Development	0	0	0
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads	ened, Total GoU Development External Financing	0	0 206,334	0 206,334
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR	0	0	0
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of community access roads rehabilitated	ened, Total GoU Development External Financing	0	0 206,334	0 206,334
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Tehicles and Other Transport Equipment	0	0 206,334	0 206,334
(i) 20 km of commmunity access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated Dutput: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured,	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total	0	0 206,334	0 206,334
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of community access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured,	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development	0 0 0	0 206,334 0	0 206,334 0
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of community access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Tehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development Cles	0 0 0	91,978 0	91,978 0
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of community access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured, (iii) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicle	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Tehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development External Financing	0 0 0	91,978 0	91,978 91,978
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured, (iii) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicle procured	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development cles External Financing NTR	0 0 0	91,978 0	91,978 0
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured, (iii) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicle procured	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development cles External Financing NTR	0 0 0	91,978 0	91,978 91,978
(i) 20 km of community access roads ope (ii) 10 km of community access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured, (iii) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicle	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development cles External Financing NTR	0 0 0	91,978 0	91,978 91,978
(i) 20 km of commmunity access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured, (iii) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicle procured Output: 13 0376 Purchase of Office and	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development cles External Financing NTR	0 0 0	0 206,334 0 91,978 0	91,978 91,978
(i) 20 km of commmunity access roads ope (ii) 10 km of communuty access roads rehabilitated Output: 13 0375 Purchase of Motor V (i) 1 nr 4-wheel drive ambulance station w vehicle procured, (ii) 1 nr 4-wheel drive double cabin pick u vehicle procured, (iii) 2 nr 4-wheel drive station wagon vehicle procured Output: 13 0376 Purchase of Office and	Total GoU Development External Financing NTR Tehicles and Other Transport Equipment agon Total GoU Development cles External Financing NTR MTR	0 0 0 0	0 206,334 0 91,978 0 91,978	91,978 0

Outputs Provided

0

QUARTER 4:	Revised	Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

Output: 13 03 05 Coordination of the implementation of KIDDP

Technical Support by MDG centre given,

Baseline survey completed,	Total	0	87,303	87,303
Field office rent for PIU Paid,	GoU Development	0	0	0

utilities and office supplies met

standby generator for the PIU office maintained,

PIU Technical staff salaries paid,

PIU support staff salaries paid,

Field extension staff and facilitators salaries paid,

Medical insurance for PIU Staff paid,

International travel allances paid,

Local travel allowances paid,

running, furniture and stationery and salaries of the PMU offices and staff made

External Financing	0	87,303	87,303
NTR	0	0	0

0

753,894

0

753,894

0

Total

Output: 13 03 06 Pacification and development

(Continued capacity building and equiping of 5 community agricultural and 5 community livestock workers,

community managed artificial insermination GoU Development centre established,

1 farmer training and demonstration centres established, (iv) 40 tons of subsidised agricultural planting seeds procured and distributed

20 tons of subsidised fertilizers procured and distributed,

10 micro irrigation kits installed

water management interventions initiated

2 rounds capacity building trainings to government extension staff done

community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender trainings done in

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)

Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (growth balance brought forward and actual/expected release)

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

agriculture and Environment

3 parish level valley dams/tanks constructed

1 village level water ponds constructed

5 solar mini-grid systems set up 20 energy saving household cooking stoves distributed/built

4 biogas units built

1 farmer training and information centre set up

2 rounds community capacity building in implementation and management of infrastreture activities conducted

community mobilisation and extension work in energy, infrastrcture and ICT offered

Support the operations of training and operations of 90 community health workers

Medical drugs and supplies to 7 Health Centres procured and distributed

1 Round refresher training of 50 health workers conducted

Community Sanitation campaign done

Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender training to health centre staff done
Installation 4 solar systems in 4 schools done

Sustainable school feeding program initiated in 15 primary schools in partnership with other devt partners.

Provision of post primary scholarships for 30 girls rolled out

Educational Materials for schools procured

2 teacher of refresher training conducted

Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender and extension workers in Pre Primary and Post Primary education institutions and Education workers program conducted.

Formation and/or facilitation of Legalisation and functioning of 5 farmer and business groups and/or cooperatives (grain banks, facilities) done (xxxvi) Facilitation of the formation of 1

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)

Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releass)

UShs Thousand

Vote Function: 1303 Management of Special Programs

Development Projects

Project 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project

savings and credit cooperative organisation

Provision of vocational and business skills training to 40 former cattle rustlers done

Community mobilisation and institutional capacity development, gender and extension workers for participation in cooperatives and business interventions done.

External Financing 0 753,894 753,894 NTR 0 0 0

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
(i) Assets register updated and equipment	211101 General Staff Salaries	27,174	191,465	218,639
labeled	211103 Allowances	83	34,771	34,855
	212102 Pension for General Civil Service	43,672	160,686	204,357
(ii) Top and other management meetings	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0	1,000	1,000
facilitated	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	1,000	3,000	4,000
(iii) Accountabilities retired	213004 Gratuity Expenses	122,690	28,490	151,180
(iii) recountabilities retired	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	250	1,100	1,350
(iv) Funded activities inspected	221004 Recruitment Expenses	3,000	2,000	5,000
	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	200	2,400	2,600
(v) Obsolete items boarded off	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	5,000	4,821	9,821
(vi) stationery and other consumables procured	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	2,655	4,400	7,055
(1) stationery and other consumables procured	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	2,400	2,400
(vii) Computers and IT Services procured	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	5,967	5,727	11,694
	221012 Small Office Equipment	0	2,000	2,000
(viii) Office facilities and Equipment repaired	221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	143	3,000	3,143
(ix) Audit recommendations implemented	222001 Telecommunications	0	1,494	1,494
(iii) readifications imponented	222002 Postage and Courier	160	1,000	1,160
(x) Status of Land and other real assets	223004 Guard and Security services	1,440	960	2,400
ascertained	227001 Travel inland	0	10,000	10,000
	227002 Travel abroad	903	4,200	5,103
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,200	3,200
	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,562	8,000	14,562
	228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0	788	788
	Total	224,491	476,902	701,393
	Wage Recurrent	27,174	191,465	218,639
	Non Wage Recurrent	197,317	285,438	482,754
	NTR	0	0	0

Total

Balance b/f New Funds

Vote: 003 Office of the Prime Minister

QUARTER 4: Revised Workplan

Planned Outputs for the Quarter Estimated Funds Available in Quarter UShs Thousand (Quantity and Location) (from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)

Item

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

Output: 13 49 03 Ministerial Support Services

	210	zarance on	11011 1 1111111	2014
(i) Restructuring of OPM establishment	211103 Allowances	0	3,240	3,240
Finalized	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0	1,200	1,200
(ii) Training function managed.	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0	1,000	1,000
Induction training of new employees conducted.	221003 Staff Training	226	4,000	4,226
(iii) Staff Performance Managed.(iv) HIV/AIDS Policy, operationalized	221004 Recruitment Expenses	3,200	2,000	5,200
(v) Staff welfare function managed	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	1,100	1,100
(vi) Support supervision to field Staff	221010 Special Meals and Drinks	0	1,000	1,000
conducted	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	2,000	2,000
(vii) Records appraisal conducted	221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	835	5,000	5,835
(viii) Bio-metric access control system equipment acquired	222001 Telecommunications	150	1,400	1,550
(ix) Indentity card materials procured	227001 Travel inland	0	4,000	4,000
(x) Information, Education and	228004 Maintenance - Other	0	480	480
Communication materials procured (xi) Annual Staff retreat conducted	Total	11,611	26,420	38,031
(xii) Team Building activities conducted	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0

(xiii) Gender Policy mainstreamed

ICT and Rsoucrce Centre

- (i) Procurement of Desktops, Printers, Laptops, Photocopiers, and other assorted items.
- (ii) Provision of ICT-related End-user support requests per day
- (iii) Use of social media to promote public participation in Govt Programmes
- (iv) Ensuring Television Information services to the Office of the Rt. Hon. Prime Minister, Ministers and Heads of Departments
- (v) Provision of Information and data requests per day from staff, stakeholders, academicia, and the public
- (vi) Catalogue reading materials for the resource center
- (vii) Acquire new reading materials for the Resource Center Acquire all major local newspapers and magazines and bound for public access.
- (viii) Respond to and provide information to public visitors to the resource center
- (ix) Maintain the new OPM library and Resource center
- Maintain the OPM website and Government Web Portal with atleast 1 new

0	3,240	3,240
0	1,200	1,200
0	1,000	1,000
226	4,000	4,226
3,200	2,000	5,200
0	1,100	1,100
0	1,000	1,000
0	2,000	2,000
835	5,000	5,835
150	1,400	1,550
0	4,000	4,000
0	480	480
11,611	26,420	38,031
0	0	0
	0 0 226 3,200 0 0 0 835 150 0	0 1,200 0 1,000 226 4,000 3,200 2,000 0 1,100 0 1,000 0 2,000 835 5,000 150 1,400 0 4,000 0 480 11,611 26,420

QUARTER	4:	Revised	Work	olan
----------------	----	---------	------	------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Recurrent Programmes

Programme 02 Finance and Administration

update every days

- (xi) OPM email accounts operational to facilitate official communications
- (xi) 90% of OPM key officers with internet access
- (xii) Install Direct Dialing system at OPM Postel Offices
- (xiv) 95% of Intercoms at New OPM Block functional $\,$
- (xv) Maintain Databases and InformationSystems to support Departments with Statistics,Maps, Graphs, e.t.c for decision making

Non Wage Recurrent	11,611	26,420	38,031
NTR	0	0	0

Programme 15 Internal Audit

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Management Services

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Report on Review of Final Accounts	211101 General Staff Salaries	-6,581	15,780	9,199
	211103 Allowances	78	2,800	2,878
	221003 Staff Training	0	2,000	2,000
Report on payroll and IFMS system controls	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	100	800	900
Report on Accountability and advances review	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	0	800	800
Report on Accountability and advances review Report on Evaluation of internal controls-	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0	2,000	2,000
stores management, cash management	221017 Subscriptions	0	1,400	1,400
&advances/accountability, fleet management.	227001 Travel inland	875	45,478	46,353
Report on review of payables for goods,	Total	-5,528	71,058	65,530
services and rent	Wage Recurrent	-6,581	15,780	9,199
One quarterly internal audit report produced and discussed				
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,053	55,278	56,331
	NTR	0	0	0

Programme 23 Policy and Planning

Outputs Provided

Output: 13 49 01 Ministerial and Top Management Services

	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Total
Quaterly policy briefs provided	211103 Allowances	0	4,000	4,000
Quantity points offices provided	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0	1,200	1,200
Technical support on Policy, Planning and	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0	1,200	1,200
Budgeting provided	221003 Staff Training	1,790	3,000	4,790
	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0	960	960
	221012 Small Office Equipment	0	800	800
	222001 Telecommunications	0	1,000	1,000
	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	0	1,000	1,000

Planned Outputs for the Quarter (Quantity and Location)	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter (from balance brought forward and actual/expected i	eleaes)	UShs Tho	usand
Vote Function: 1349 Administration as	nd Support Services			
Recurrent Programmes				
Programme 23 Policy and Planning				
	227001 Travel inland	0	14,800	14,800
	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	3,000	3,000
	Total	6,090	30,960	37,050
	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	6,090	30,960	37,050
	NTR	0	0	0
Output: 13 49 02 Policy Planning and Budge	eting			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
	221002 Workshops and Seminars	0	2,000	2,000
Internal Policy Research and Analysis	221003 Staff Training	100	800	900
undertaken to generate evidence for	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT	7,000	5,600	12,600
Implementable Policy options for OPM	221012 Small Office Equipment	0	1,600	1,600
	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0	1,000	1,000
	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	0	20,000	20,000
	228004 Maintenance – Other	0	3,330 1,700	3,330 1,700
	Total	7,100	36,030	43,130
		*	, i	•
	Wage Recurrent	7.100	0	0
	Non Wage Recurrent NTR	7,100 0	36,030 0	43,130 0
Output: 13 49 04 Coordination and Monitor.	inσ			
0 uspaw 10 1501 0001 usuu 110	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
One performance Quarterly Performance	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	750	3,800	4,550
Reports produced	221017 Subscriptions	0	2,000	2,000
	227001 Travel inland	0	20,000	20,000
One Budget Performance Reports produced	Total	750	25,800	26,550
One Quality Assurance Exercises conducted	Wage Recurrent	0	0	0
Internal policy, programme and project				
Monitoring and Evaluation undertaken.	Non Wage Recurrent	750	25,800	26,550
	NTR	0	0	0
Development Projects				
Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-too	oling the OPM			
Outputs Funded				
Output: 13 4951 UVAB Coordinated				
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Contributions to UVAB	263340 Other grants	0	73,000	73,000
	Total	0	73,000	73,000
			, i	*
	GoU Development External Financing	0	73,000 0	73,000 0
	External Financing NTR	0	0	0
	IVIX	U	U	<i>U</i>

QUARTER 4	Revised	Workplan
------------------	---------	----------

Planned Outputs for the Quarter	Estimated Funds Available in Quarter	UShs Thousand
(Quantity and Location)	(from balance brought forward and actual/expected releaes)	

Vote Function: 1349 Administration and Support Services

Development Projects				
Project 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooli	ng the OPM			
Output: 13 4901 Ministerial and Top Manager	ment Services			
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Government Web Portal Programme	211103 Allowances	0	52,268	52,268
Implemented 40M	221003 Staff Training	104	13,299	13,403
	227001 Travel inland	0	82,412	82,412
ICT Support to MDA and LG websites	227002 Travel abroad	719	104,536	105,254
IT Support to OPM (wages 1.5M X 3 persons	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,520	37,899	40,419
X 3 months	Total	57,244	290,413	347,657
Contract staff wages for Executive office and PIC	GoU Development	57,244	290,413	347,657
Support to the Executive Office (the Prime Minister's Service Delivery Unit, and other				
operational Costs)	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
Output: 13 49 03 Ministerial Support Services				
	Item	Balance b/f	New Funds	Tota
Support to HRM Unit (Performance	211103 Allowances	13,500	49,885	63,385
managemengt, Rewards and sanctions	221002 Workshops and Seminars	12,100	12,705	24,805
framework, support suppervion)	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT	10,489	57,864	68,353
Comment to DDII (Contracts Committee	227001 Travel inland	12,525	57,538	70,063
Support to PDU (Contracts Committee facilitation and Contract monitoring)	Total	48,613	177,992	226,605
Monitoting and management of OPM stores	GoU Development	48,613	177,992	226,605
Monitoring and followup of the delivery and distribution of food and NFIs by stores staff				
Website assessment for MDAs sites to support Government Web Porto				
Document Management System	External Financing	0	0	0
	NTR	0	0	0
	GRAND TOTAL	9,971,821	25,000,549	26,981,917
	Wage Recurrent	41,518	607,812	649,331
	Non Wage Recurrent	3,949,482	8,892,146	12,841,628
	C VID 1	5.104.654	14.170.060	640.221

5,194,654

786,166

GoU Development External Financing

14,178,069

1,322,522

649,331

0

12,841,628

Checklist for OBT Submissions made during QUARTER 4

This is an automated checklist which shows whether data has been entered into the areas which are required for a complete quarterly submission. It does not verify the quality of the data that has been entered. A complete checklist is therefore a necessary, but not sufficient condition for a satisfactory submission to MoFPED.

Project and Programme Quarterly Performance Reports and Workplans (Step 2)

The table below shows whether output information, and where relevant donor and ntr data has been entered into the required areas for the quarterly performance reports and quarterly workplans under step 2.

Output Information

Vote Function, Project and Program		Q3 Q4 Report Workplan	
1349 Admi	nistration and Support Services	2000	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Programmes		
- 15	Internal Audit	Data In	Data In
- 23	Policy and Planning	Data In	Data In
- 02	Finance and Administration	Data In	Data In
Developm	ent Projects		
- 0019	Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM	Data In	Data In
1303 Mana	ngement of Special Programs		
Recurrent	Programmes		
- 04	Northern Uganda Rehabilitation	Data In	Data In
- 22	Bunyoro Affairs	Data In	Data In
- 07	Karamoja HQs	Data In	Data In
- 06	Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle	Data In	Data In
- 21	Teso Affairs	Data In	Data In
Developm	ent Projects		
- 1317	Drylands Intergrated Development Project	Data In	Data In
- 1078	Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)	Data In	Data In
- 1113	NUSAF2	Data In	Data In
- 0932	Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges	Data In	Data In
- 0022	Support to LRDP	Data In	Data In
- 1251	Support to Teso Development	Data In	Data In
- 1112	Monitoring and Evaluation PRDP	Data In	Data In
- 1252	Support to Bunyoro Development	Data In	Data In
1302 Disas	ter Preparedness, Management and Refugees		
Recurrent	Programmes		
- 18	Disaster Preparedness and Management	Data In	Data In
- 19	Refugees Management	Data In	Data In
Developm	ent Projects		
- 1293	Support to Refugee Settlement	Data In	Data In
- 0922	Humanitarian Assistance	Data In	Data In
- 1235	Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims	Data In	Data In
301 Policy	y Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation		

Checklist for OBT Submissions made during QUARTER 4

- 09	Government Chief Whip	Data In	Data In
- 08	General Duties	Data In	Data In
- 01	Executive Office	Data In	Data In
- 20	2nd Deputy Prime Minister/Deputy Leader of Govt Busniess	Data In	Data In
- 14	Information and National Guidance	Data In	Data In
- 16	Monitoring and Evaluation	Data In	Data In
- 17	Policy Implementation and Coordination	Data In	Data In
0 Developm	ent Projects		
- 1006	Support to Information and National Guidance	Data In	Data In
- 1294	Government Evaluation Facility Project	Data In	Data In

Donor Releases and Expenditure

•	
Vote Function, Project and Program	Q3 Q4
	Report Workplan
1303 Management of Special Programs	
○ Development Projects	
- 1317 Drylands Intergrated Development Project	Data In Data In
- 1113 NUSAF2	Data In Data In

NTR Releases and Expenditure

The table below shows whether data has been entered in the fields for key variances in budget execution under step 2.2 and 2.3:

Type of variance	Unspent Over Balances expenditure vs
1349 Administration and Support Services	
o Development Projects	
- 0019 Strengthening and Re-tooling the OPM	Data In Data In
1303 Management of Special Programs	
○ Development Projects	
- 1251 Support to Teso Development	Data In Data In
- 0022 Support to LRDP	Data In Data In
- 0932 Post-war Recovery, and Presidential Pledges	Data In Data In
- 1078 Karamoja Intergrated Development Programme(KIDP)	Data In Data In
o Recurrent Programmes	
- 06 Luwero-Rwenzori Triangle	Data In Data In
1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees	
o Development Projects	
- 1235 Ressettlement of Landless Persons and Disaster Victims	Data In Data In
- 0922 Humanitarian Assistance	Data In Data In
○ Recurrent Programmes	
- 18 Disaster Preparedness and Management	Data In Data In
1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation	
○ Recurrent Programmes	
- 14 Information and National Guidance	Data In Data In

Checklist for OBT Submissions made during QUARTER 4

- 01	Executive Office	Data In Data In
- 01	Laceutive Office	Dutu III Dutu III

Vote Performance Summary (Step 3)

The table below shows whether information has been entered into the required fields in the vote performance summary tables for each vote functions under step 3.1:

Vote Function	Perf. Indicators	Output Summary	Actions
1303 Management of Special Programs	Data In	Data In	Data In
1302 Disaster Preparedness, Management and Refugees	Data In	Data In	Data In
1301 Policy Coordination, Monitoring and Evaluation	Data In	Data In	Data In

The table below shows whether data has been entered into the vote narrative fields under step 3.2:

	Narrative
Narrative	Data In